

106TH CONGRESS  
2D SESSION

# H. R. 4811

---

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JULY 18, 2000

Ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered

---

## AN ACT

Making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*

2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any

4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the

5 fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other pur-

6 poses, namely:

7 **TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT**

8 **ASSISTANCE**

9 **EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES**

10 ~~The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-~~

11 ~~thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of~~

12 ~~funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-~~

1 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
2 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
3 tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government  
4 Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying  
5 out the program for the current fiscal year for such cor-  
6 poration: *Provided*, That none of the funds available dur-  
7 ing the current fiscal year may be used to make expendi-  
8 tures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear  
9 equipment, fuel, or technology to any country other than  
10 a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the  
11 Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligi-  
12 ble to receive economic or military assistance under this  
13 Act that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date  
14 of the enactment of this Act.

15 SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION

16 For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur-  
17 ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of  
18 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended,  
19 \$825,000,000 (reduced by \$82,500,000) to remain avail-  
20 able until September 30, 2004: *Provided*, That such costs,  
21 including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-  
22 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of  
23 1974: *Provided further*, That such sums shall remain  
24 available until September 30, 2019 for the disbursement  
25 of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid  
26 grants obligated in fiscal years 2001, 2002, 2003, and

1 2004: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appro-  
2 priated by this Act or any prior Act appropriating funds  
3 for foreign operations, export financing, or related pro-  
4 grams for tied-aid credits or grants may be used for any  
5 other purpose except through the regular notification pro-  
6 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That funds appropriated by this paragraph are  
8 made available notwithstanding section 2(b)(2) of the Ex-  
9 port Import Bank Act of 1945, in connection with the pur-  
10 chase or lease of any product by any East European coun-  
11 try, any Baltic State or any agency or national thereof.

12 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

13 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
14 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs (to be com-  
15 puted on an accrual basis), including hire of passenger  
16 motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C.  
17 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official reception and  
18 representation expenses for members of the Board of Di-  
19 rectors, \$62,000,000 (reduced by \$7,000,000): *Provided*,  
20 That necessary expenses (including special services per-  
21 formed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other  
22 personal services) in connection with the collection of mon-  
23 eys owed the Export-Import Bank, repossession or sale of  
24 pledged collateral or other assets acquired by the Export-  
25 Import Bank in satisfaction of moneys owed the Export-  
26 Import Bank, or the investigation or appraisal of any

1 property, or the evaluation of the legal or technical aspects  
2 of any transaction for which an application for a loan,  
3 guarantee or insurance commitment has been made, shall  
4 be considered nonadministrative expenses for the purposes  
5 of this heading: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding  
6 subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export Enhancement  
7 Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall remain in effect  
8 until October 1, 2001.

9 OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

10 NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

11 The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-  
12 thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,  
13 as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and  
14 commitments within the limits of funds available to it and  
15 in accordance with law as may be necessary: *Provided*,  
16 That the amount available for administrative expenses to  
17 carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an  
18 amount for official reception and representation expenses  
19 which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed  
20 \$37,000,000: *Provided further*, That project-specific trans-  
21 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred  
22 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated  
23 with services provided to specific investors or potential in-  
24 vestors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance  
25 Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex-  
26 penses for the purposes of this heading.

## PROGRAM ACCOUNT

1  
2 For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,  
3 \$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign  
4 Assistance Act of 1961 to be derived by transfer from the  
5 Overseas Private Investment Corporation noncredit ac-  
6 count: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of  
7 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
8 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
9 *ther*, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-  
10 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made  
11 during fiscal years 2001 and 2002: *Provided further*, That  
12 such sums shall remain available through fiscal year 2010  
13 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-  
14 gated in fiscal years 2001 and 2002: *Provided further*,  
15 That in addition, such sums as may be necessary for ad-  
16 ministrative expenses to carry out the credit program may  
17 be derived from amounts available for administrative ex-  
18 penses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in  
19 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit  
20 Account and merged with said account: *Provided further*,  
21 That funds made available under this heading or in prior  
22 appropriations Acts that are available for the cost of fi-  
23 nancing under section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
24 of 1961, shall be available for purposes of section 234(g)  
25 of such Act, to remain available until expended.

## 1 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## 2 TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section ~~661~~ of the Foreign Assistance Act of ~~1961~~,  
5 \$46,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
6 2002.

## 7 TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## 8 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

9 For expenses necessary to enable the President to  
10 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
11 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until  
12 September 30, 2001, unless otherwise specified herein, as  
13 follows:

## 14 AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## 15 CHILD SURVIVAL AND DISEASE PROGRAMS FUND

16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
17 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
18 Act of 1961, for child survival, basic education, assistance  
19 to combat tropical and other infectious diseases, and re-  
20 lated activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for  
21 such purposes, \$834,000,000 (increased by \$10,000,000)  
22 (increased by \$42,000,000), to remain available until ex-  
23 pended: *Provided*, That this amount shall be made avail-  
24 able for such activities as: (1) immunization programs; (2)  
25 oral rehydration programs; (3) health and nutrition pro-  
26 grams, and related education programs, which address the

1 needs of mothers and children; (4) water and sanitation  
2 programs; (5) assistance for displaced and orphaned chil-  
3 dren; (6) programs for the prevention, treatment, and con-  
4 trol of, and research on, tuberculosis, HIV/AIDS, polio,  
5 malaria and other infectious diseases; and (7) basic edu-  
6 cation programs for children: *Provided further*, That none  
7 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
8 available for nonproject assistance, except that funds may  
9 be made available for such assistance for ongoing health  
10 programs: *Provided further*, of the funds appropriated  
11 under this heading, not to exceed \$125,000, in addition  
12 to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be  
13 used to monitor and provide oversight of child survival,  
14 maternal health, and infectious disease programs: *Pro-*  
15 *vided further*, That the following amounts should be allo-  
16 cated as follows: \$290,000,000 for child survival and ma-  
17 ternal health; \$30,000,000 for vulnerable children;  
18 \$202,000,000 (increased by \$10,000,000) (increased by  
19 \$42,000,000) for HIV/AIDS; \$99,000,000 for other infec-  
20 tious diseases; \$103,000,000 for children's basic edu-  
21 cation; and \$110,000,000 for UNICEF: *Provided further*,  
22 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to  
23 \$37,500,000 may be made available for a United States  
24 contribution to the Global Fund for Children's Vaccines.

## DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

1  
2 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
3 of sections ~~103~~ through 106, and chapter 10 of part I  
4 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, title V of the Inter-  
5 national Security and Development Cooperation Act of  
6 1980 (Public Law 96-533) and the provisions of section  
7 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969,  
8 \$1,258,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
9 2002: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under  
10 this heading, up to \$10,000,000 may be made available  
11 for and apportioned directly to the Inter-American Foun-  
12 dation: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated  
13 under this heading, up to \$16,000,000 may be made avail-  
14 able for the African Development Foundation and shall  
15 be apportioned directly to that agency: *Provided further*,  
16 That none of the funds made available in this Act nor  
17 any unobligated balances from prior appropriations may  
18 be made available to any organization or program which,  
19 as determined by the President of the United States, sup-  
20 ports or participates in the management of a program of  
21 coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: *Provided fur-*  
22 *ther*, That none of the funds made available under this  
23 heading may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
24 tion as a method of family planning or to motivate or co-  
25 erce any person to practice abortions; and that in order



1 to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations; funds  
2 shall be available only to voluntary family planning  
3 projects which offer, either directly or through referral to,  
4 or information about access to, a broad range of family  
5 planning methods and services; and that any such vol-  
6 untary family planning project shall meet the following re-  
7 quirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the  
8 project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or  
9 other numerical targets, of total number of births, number  
10 of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular  
11 method of family planning (this provision shall not be con-  
12 strued to include the use of quantitative estimates or indi-  
13 cators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the  
14 project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes,  
15 gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in ex-  
16 change for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B)  
17 program personnel for achieving a numerical target or  
18 quota of total number of births, number of family planning  
19 acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family  
20 planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or ben-  
21 efit, including the right of access to participate in any pro-  
22 gram of general welfare or the right of access to health  
23 care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to  
24 accept family planning services; (4) the project shall pro-  
25 vide family planning acceptors comprehensible information

1 on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, in-  
2 cluding those conditions that might render the use of the  
3 method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known  
4 to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the  
5 project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs  
6 and devices and medical procedures are provided only in  
7 the context of a scientific study in which participants are  
8 advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than  
9 60 days after the date on which the Administrator of the  
10 United States Agency for International Development de-  
11 termines that there has been a violation of the require-  
12 ments contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this  
13 proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the re-  
14 quirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the  
15 Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Inter-  
16 national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations  
17 of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on  
18 Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations  
19 of the Senate, a report containing a description of such  
20 violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency:  
21 *Provided further,* That in awarding grants for natural  
22 family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-  
23 ance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated  
24 against because of such applicant's religious or conscien-  
25 tious commitment to offer only natural family planning;

1 and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the  
2 requirements of the previous proviso: *Provided further,*  
3 That for purposes of this or any other Act authorizing  
4 or appropriating funds for foreign operations, export fi-  
5 nancing, and related programs, the term “motivate”, as  
6 it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be con-  
7 strued to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law,  
8 of information or counseling about all pregnancy options:  
9 *Provided further,* That nothing in this paragraph shall be  
10 construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions  
11 against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-  
12 ance Act of 1961: *Provided further,* That none of the funds  
13 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
14 for any activity which is in contravention to the Conven-  
15 tion on International Trade in Endangered Species of  
16 Flora and Fauna (CITES): *Provided further,* That of the  
17 funds appropriated under this heading that are made  
18 available for assistance programs for displaced and or-  
19 phaned children and victims of war, not to exceed  
20 \$25,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for such  
21 purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight  
22 of such programs.

23

## LEBANON

24 Of the funds appropriated under the headings “De-  
25 velopment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”,  
26 not less than \$18,000,000 should be made available for

1 Lebanon to be used, among other programs, for scholar-  
2 ships and direct support of the American educational insti-  
3 tutions in Lebanon.

4 PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

5 None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made  
6 available by this Act for development assistance may be  
7 made available to any United States private and voluntary  
8 organization, except any cooperative development organi-  
9 zation, which obtains less than 20 percent of its total an-  
10 nual funding for international activities from sources other  
11 than the United States Government. *Provided*, That the  
12 Administrator of the Agency for International Develop-  
13 ment, after notification to the Committees on Appropria-  
14 tions, may, on a case-by-case basis, waive the restriction  
15 contained in this paragraph, after taking into account the  
16 effectiveness of the overseas development activities of the  
17 organization, its level of volunteer support, its financial  
18 viability and stability, and the degree of its dependence  
19 for its financial support on the agency.

20 Funds appropriated or otherwise made available  
21 under title II of this Act should be made available to pri-  
22 vate and voluntary organizations at a level which is at  
23 least equivalent to the level provided in fiscal year 1995.

24 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

25 For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
26 lief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance pursuant

1 to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
 2 amended, \$165,000,000, to remain available until ex-  
 3 pended.

#### 4 TRANSITION INITIATIVES

5 For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
 6 habilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to sec-  
 7 tion 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 8 \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended, to sup-  
 9 port transition to democracy and to long-term develop-  
 10 ment of countries in crisis: *Provided*, That such support  
 11 may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve  
 12 democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic in-  
 13 frastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict:  
 14 *Provided further*, That the United States Agency for Inter-  
 15 national Development shall submit a report to the Com-  
 16 mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-  
 17 ning a program of assistance.

#### 18 MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

#### 19 ACCOUNT

20 For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees,  
 21 \$1,500,000, as authorized by section 108 of the Foreign  
 22 Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided*, That such costs shall  
 23 be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget  
 24 Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That guarantees of loans  
 25 made under this heading in support of microenterprise ac-  
 26 tivities may guarantee up to 70 percent of the principal

1 amount of any such loans notwithstanding section 108 of  
2 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. In addition, for ad-  
3 ministrative expenses to carry out programs under this  
4 heading, \$500,000, all of which may be transferred to and  
5 merged with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of  
6 the Agency for International Development. *Provided fur-*  
7 *ther*, That funds made available under this heading shall  
8 remain available until September 30, 2002.

9 DEVELOPMENT CREDIT PROGRAM ACCOUNT

10 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

11 For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees,  
12 \$1,500,000, as authorized by section 635 of the Foreign  
13 Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided*, That such funds shall  
14 be made available only for urban and environmental pro-  
15 grams: *Provided further*, That for the cost of direct loans  
16 and loan guarantees, up to \$2,000,000 of funds appro-  
17 priated by this Act under the heading “Development As-  
18 sistance”, may be transferred to and merged with funds  
19 appropriated under this heading to be made available for  
20 the purposes of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
21 1961: *Provided further*, That such costs shall be as defined  
22 in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974:  
23 *Provided further*, That the provisions of section 107A(d)  
24 (relating to general provisions applicable to the Develop-  
25 ment Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
26 1961, as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as re-

1 ported by the House Committee on International Relations  
 2 on May 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans and  
 3 loan guarantees provided under this heading. In addition,  
 4 for administrative expenses to carry out credit programs  
 5 administered by the Agency for International Develop-  
 6 ment, \$6,495,000, all of which may be transferred to and  
 7 merged with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of  
 8 the Agency for International Development: *Provided fur-*  
 9 *ther,* That funds appropriated under this heading shall re-  
 10 main available until September 30, 2002.

11 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
 12 DISABILITY FUND

13 For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and  
 14 Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service  
 15 Act of 1980, \$44,489,000.

16 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR  
 17 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

18 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 19 of section 667, \$509,000,000: *Provided,* That, none of the  
 20 funds appropriated under this heading may be made avail-  
 21 able to finance the construction (including architect and  
 22 engineering services), purchase, or long term lease of of-  
 23 fices for use by the Agency for International Development,  
 24 unless the Administrator has identified such proposed con-  
 25 struction (including architect and engineering services),  
 26 purchase, or long term lease of offices in a report sub-

mitted to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to the obligation of these funds for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the previous proviso shall not apply where the total cost of construction (including architect and engineering services), purchase, or long term lease of offices does not exceed \$1,000,000.

OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 667, \$27,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002, which sum shall be available for the Office of the Inspector General of the Agency for International Development.

OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II, \$2,208,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$840,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be available on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act or by October 31, 2000, whichever is later: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$695,000,000 shall be available only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a



1 grant basis, and of which sum cash transfer assistance  
2 shall be provided with the understanding that Egypt will  
3 undertake significant economic reforms which are addi-  
4 tional to those which were undertaken in previous fiscal  
5 years: *Provided further*, That in exercising the authority  
6 to provide cash transfer assistance for Israel, the Presi-  
7 dent shall ensure that the level of such assistance does  
8 not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-  
9 military exports from the United States to such country  
10 and that Israel enters into a side letter agreement at least  
11 equivalent to the fiscal year 1999 agreement: *Provided fur-*  
12 *ther*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading  
13 not less than \$12,000,000 should be made available for  
14 assistance for Mongolia: *Provided further*, That none of  
15 the funds appropriated under this heading shall be obli-  
16 gated for regional or global programs, except as provided  
17 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
18 mittees on Appropriations.

19 INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND

20 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
21 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
22 1961, \$25,000,000, which shall be available for the United  
23 States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland  
24 and shall be made available in accordance with the provi-  
25 sions of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986  
26 (Public Law 99-415): *Provided*, That such amount shall

1 be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make time-  
2 ly payment for projects and activities: *Provided further,*  
3 That funds made available under this heading shall re-  
4 main available until September 30, 2002.

5 ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC  
6 STATES

7 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support  
9 for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,  
10 ~~\$535,000,000~~, to remain available until September 30,  
11 2002, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other  
12 provision of law, for assistance and for related programs  
13 for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: *Provided*, That  
14 of the funds appropriated under this heading not less than  
15 \$5,000,000 should be made available for assistance for the  
16 Baltic States: *Provided further*, That funds made available  
17 for assistance for Kosovo from funds appropriated under  
18 this heading and under the headings "Economic Support  
19 Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
20 forcement" shall not exceed 15 percent of the total re-  
21 sources pledged by all donors for calendar year 2001 for  
22 assistance for Kosovo as of January 1, 2001, and shall  
23 not exceed \$150,000,000: *Provided further*, That none of  
24 the funds made available under this Act for assistance for  
25 Kosovo shall be made available for large scale physical in-  
26 frastructure reconstruction.

1           (b) Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior  
2 appropriations Acts that are or have been made available  
3 for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund  
4 in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund's disburse-  
5 ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may  
6 retain for such program purposes any interest earned on  
7 such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-  
8 ury of the United States and without further appropria-  
9 tion by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise  
10 Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary  
11 to make timely payment for projects and activities.

12           (c) Funds appropriated under this heading shall be  
13 considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign  
14 Assistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available  
15 the administrative authorities contained in that Act for  
16 the use of economic assistance.

17           (d) None of the funds appropriated under this head-  
18 ing may be made available for new housing construction  
19 or repair or reconstruction of existing housing in Bosnia  
20 and Herzegovina unless directly related to the efforts of  
21 United States troops to promote peace in said country.

22           (e) With regard to funds appropriated under this  
23 heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia  
24 and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such  
25 funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated

1 under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and  
2 Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned  
3 or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the  
4 Agency for International Development shall provide writ-  
5 ten approval for grants and loans prior to the obligation  
6 and expenditure of funds for such purposes, and prior to  
7 the use of funds that have been returned or repaid to any  
8 lending facility or grantee.

9       (f) The provisions of section 532 of this Act shall  
10 apply to funds made available under subsection (e) and  
11 to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided*, That  
12 notwithstanding this subsection and subsection (e), and  
13 notwithstanding section 532 of this Act, local currencies  
14 generated by, or converted from, funds appropriated by  
15 this Act and by previous appropriations Acts and made  
16 available for the economic revitalization program in Bos-  
17 nia may be used in Eastern Europe and the Baltic States  
18 to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act  
19 of 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy  
20 (SEED) Act of 1989: *Provided further*, That the use of  
21 such local currencies shall be subject to the regular notifi-  
22 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

23       (g) The President is authorized to withhold funds ap-  
24 propriated under this heading made available for economic  
25 revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he

1 determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-  
2 tions that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has  
3 not complied with article III of annex 1-A of the General  
4 Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and  
5 Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces,  
6 and that intelligence cooperation on training, investiga-  
7 tions, and related activities between Iranian officials and  
8 Bosnian officials has not been terminated.

9 ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE  
10 FORMER SOVIET UNION

11 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
12 of chapters 11 and 12 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
13 Act of 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assist-  
14 ance for the Independent States of the former Soviet  
15 Union and for related programs, \$740,000,000, to remain  
16 available until September 30, 2002: *Provided*, That the  
17 provisions of such chapters shall apply to funds appro-  
18 priated by this paragraph: *Provided further*, That such  
19 sums as may be necessary may be transferred to the Ex-  
20 port-Import Bank of the United States for the cost of any  
21 financing under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 for  
22 activities for the Independent States: *Provided further*,  
23 That of the funds made available for the Southern  
24 Caucasus region, 15 percent should be used for con-  
25 fidence-building measures and other activities in further-  
26 ance of the peaceful resolution of the regional conflicts,

1 especially those in the vicinity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-  
2 Karabagh.

3 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
4 less than ~~12.5~~ percent should be made available for assist-  
5 ance for Georgia.

6 (c) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
7 less than ~~12.5~~ percent should be made available for assist-  
8 ance for Armenia.

9 (d) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall  
10 not apply to—

11 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
12 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act  
13 and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201;

14 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
15 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
16 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (~~22~~ U.S.C. 2421);

17 (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
18 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
19 acting within his or her official capacity;

20 (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or  
21 other assistance provided by the Overseas Private  
22 Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2  
23 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (~~22~~  
24 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

1           ~~(5) any financing provided under the Export-~~  
2           ~~Import Bank Act of 1945; or~~

3           ~~(6) humanitarian assistance.~~

4           ~~(e) Not more than 25 percent of the funds appro-~~  
5           ~~riated under this heading may be made available for as-~~  
6           ~~sistance for any country in the region. Activities author-~~  
7           ~~ized under title V (nonproliferation and disarmament pro-~~  
8           ~~grams and activities) of the FREEDOM Support Act shall~~  
9           ~~not be counted against the 25 percent limitation.~~

10          ~~(f)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading~~  
11          ~~that are allocated for assistance for the Government of~~  
12          ~~the Russian Federation, 50 percent shall be withheld from~~  
13          ~~obligation until the President determines and certifies in~~  
14          ~~writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Gov-~~  
15          ~~ernment of the Russian Federation has terminated imple-~~  
16          ~~mentation of arrangements to provide Iran with technical~~  
17          ~~expertise, training, technology, or equipment necessary to~~  
18          ~~develop a nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facili-~~  
19          ~~ties or programs, or ballistic missile capability.~~

20          ~~(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—~~

21                 ~~(A) assistance to combat infectious diseases and~~  
22                 ~~child survival activities; and~~

23                 ~~(B) activities authorized under title V (Non-~~  
24                 ~~proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Ac-~~  
25                 ~~tivities) of the FREEDOM Support Act.~~

1 (g) None of the funds appropriated under this head-  
2 ing may be made available for assistance for the Govern-  
3 ment of the Russian Federation until the Secretary of  
4 State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that  
5 the Russian Federation is in compliance with article V of  
6 the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe re-  
7 garding forces deployed in the flank zone in and around  
8 Chechnya.

9 (h) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
10 less than \$45,000,000 should be made available, in addi-  
11 tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for  
12 assistance for child survival, environmental health, and to  
13 combat infectious diseases, and for related activities.

14 INDEPENDENT AGENCY

15 PEACE CORPS

16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
17 of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$258,000,000, in-  
18 cluding the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor  
19 vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the  
20 United States: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
21 priated under this heading shall be used to pay for abor-  
22 tions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
23 this heading shall remain available until September 30,  
24 2002.



1 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
2 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW  
3 ENFORCEMENT

4 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
5 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$305,000,000, to re-  
6 main available until expended: *Provided*, That any funds  
7 made available under this heading for anti-crime programs  
8 and activities shall be made available subject to the reg-  
9 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
10 priations: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2001,  
11 the Department of State may also use the authority of  
12 section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, with-  
13 out regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property  
14 from an agency of the United States Government for the  
15 purpose of providing it to a foreign country under chapter  
16 8 of part I of that Act subject to the regular notification  
17 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

18 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

19 For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary  
20 to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized  
21 by law, contributions to the International Committee of  
22 the Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contribu-  
23 tions to the International Organization for Migration and  
24 the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and  
25 other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; sala-  
26 ries and expenses of personnel and dependents as author-

1 ized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as  
 2 authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5,  
 3 United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor  
 4 vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title  
 5 5, United States Code, \$645,000,000, to remain available  
 6 until expended: *Provided*, That not more than  
 7 \$14,852,000 shall be available for administrative ex-  
 8 penses.

9 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION  
 10 ASSISTANCE FUND

11 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 12 of section 2(e) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance  
 13 Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 260(e)),  
 14 \$12,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
 15 *vided*, That the funds made available under this heading  
 16 are appropriated notwithstanding the provisions contained  
 17 in section 2(c)(2) of the Act which would limit the amount  
 18 of funds which could be appropriated for this purpose.

19 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
 20 RELATED PROGRAMS

21 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
 22 rorism and related programs and activities, \$241,600,000,  
 23 to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the  
 24 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assist-  
 25 ance; section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act for the  
 26 Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund; section 23 of

1 the Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign Assistance  
2 Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of  
3 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, notwith-  
4 standing any other provision of law, including activities  
5 implemented through nongovernmental and international  
6 organizations, section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
7 of 1961 for a voluntary contribution to the International  
8 Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and a voluntary contribu-  
9 tion to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Orga-  
10 nization (KEDO), and for a United States contribution  
11 to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-  
12 paratory Commission: *Provided*, That the Secretary of  
13 State shall inform the Committees on Appropriations at  
14 least 20 days prior to the obligation of funds for the Com-  
15 prehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Com-  
16 mission: *Provided further*, That of this amount not to ex-  
17 ceed \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended, may  
18 be made available for the Nonproliferation and Disar-  
19 mament Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of  
20 law, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-  
21 ing to nonproliferation and disarmament: *Provided fur-*  
22 *ther*, That such funds may also be used for such countries  
23 other than the Independent States of the former Soviet  
24 Union and international organizations when it is in the  
25 national security interest of the United States to do so:

1 *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to the  
2 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
3 propriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
4 under this heading may be made available for the Inter-  
5 national Atomic Energy Agency only if the Secretary of  
6 State determines (and so reports to the Congress) that  
7 Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the  
8 activities of that Agency.

9 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

10 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
12 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (re-  
13 lating to international affairs technical assistance activi-  
14 ties), \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended,  
15 which shall be available notwithstanding any other provi-  
16 sion of law.

17 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

18 For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
19 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
20 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for  
21 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made  
22 available for programs within the International Affairs  
23 Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-  
24 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as  
25 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,  
26 pursuant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act

1 of 1961, and of modifying concessional credit agreements  
2 with least developed countries, as authorized under section  
3 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assist-  
4 ance Act of 1954, as amended, and concessional loans,  
5 guarantees and credit agreements, as authorized under  
6 section 572 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,  
7 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public  
8 Law 100-461), \$82,400,000 (increased by  
9 \$155,600,000), to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
10 *vided*, That of this amount, not less than \$13,000,000  
11 shall be made available to carry out the provisions of part  
12 V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*,  
13 That funds appropriated or otherwise made available  
14 under this heading in this Act or under prior appropria-  
15 tions Acts for foreign operations, export financing, and re-  
16 lated programs may be used by the Secretary of the Treas-  
17 ury to pay to the Heavily Indebted Poor Country (HIPC)  
18 Trust Fund administered by the International Bank for  
19 Reconstruction and Development amounts for the benefit  
20 of countries that are eligible for debt reduction pursuant  
21 to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section  
22 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106-113: *Provided further*,  
23 That amounts paid to the HIPC Trust Fund may be used  
24 only to fund debt reduction under the enhanced HIPC ini-  
25 tiative by—

- 1           (1) the Inter-American Development Bank;
- 2           (2) the African Development Bank; and
- 3           (3) the Central American Bank for Economic
- 4           Integration:

5 *Provided further*, That funds may not be paid to the HIPC  
6 Trust Fund for the benefit of any country that is credibly  
7 reported to be engaged in a consistent pattern of gross  
8 violations of internationally recognized human rights or in  
9 military or civil conflict that undermines its ability to de-  
10 velop and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to  
11 devote adequate human and financial resources to that  
12 end: *Provided further*, That 15 days prior to any agree-  
13 ment by the United States to make payments to the HIPC  
14 Trust Fund for the benefit of any country other than Bo-  
15 livia and Mozambique, the Secretary of the Treasury shall  
16 submit a reprogramming request under the regular notifi-  
17 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:  
18 *Provided further*, That prior to the payment of any amount  
19 to the HIPC Trust Fund to fund debt reduction by an  
20 international financial institution, the Secretary of the  
21 Treasury shall provide to the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions, Banking and Financial Services, and International  
23 Relations of the House of Representatives, and the Com-  
24 mittees on Appropriations, Banking, Housing and Urban  
25 Affairs, and Foreign Relations of the Senate—

1           (1) a written commitment by the institution  
2           that it will make no new market-rate loans to the  
3           HIPC member country beneficiary for a period of 30  
4           months and no new concessional loans to the HIPC  
5           member country for a period of 9 months; and

6           (2) full documentation of any commitment by  
7           the HIPC member country to redirect its domestic  
8           budgetary resources from international debt repay-  
9           ments to private or public programs to alleviate pov-  
10          erty and promote economic growth that are addi-  
11          tional to those previously available for such purposes  
12          prior to participation in the enhanced HIPC Initia-  
13          tive:

14 *Provided further,* That any limitation of subsection (e) of  
15 section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and  
16 Assistance Act of 1954 shall not apply to funds appro-  
17 priated under this heading: *Provided further,* That the au-  
18 thority provided by section 572 of Public Law 100-461  
19 may be exercised only with respect to countries that are  
20 eligible to borrow from the International Development As-  
21 sociation, but not from the International Bank for Recon-  
22 struction and Development, commonly referred to as  
23 “IDA-only” countries.

## 1 TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

## 2 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## 3 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
5 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
6 \$52,500,000 (reduced by \$5,250,000), of which up to  
7 \$1,000,000 may remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
8 *vided*, That the civilian personnel for whom military edu-  
9 cation and training may be provided under this heading  
10 may include civilians who are not members of a govern-  
11 ment whose participation would contribute to improved  
12 civil-military relations, civilian control of the military, or  
13 respect for human rights: *Provided further*, That funds ap-  
14 propriated under this heading for grant financed military  
15 education and training for Indonesia and Guatemala may  
16 only be available for expanded international military edu-  
17 cation and training and funds made available for Indo-  
18 nesia may only be provided through the regular notifica-  
19 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
20 *vided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under  
21 this heading may be made available to support grant fi-  
22 nanced military education and training at the School of  
23 the Americas unless the Secretary of Defense certifies that  
24 the instruction and training provided by the School of the  
25 Americas is fully consistent with training and doctrine;



1 particularly with respect to the observance of human  
2 rights, provided by the Department of Defense to United  
3 States military students at Department of Defense institu-  
4 tions whose primary purpose is to train United States  
5 military personnel: *Provided further*, That the Secretary  
6 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
7 tions, no later than January 15, 2001, a report detailing  
8 the training activities of the School of the Americas and  
9 a general assessment regarding the performance of its  
10 graduates during 1998 and 1999: *Provided further*, That  
11 none of the funds appropriated under this heading may  
12 be made available to support grant financed military edu-  
13 cation and training at the School of the Americas unless  
14 the Secretary of State, without delegation, certifies that  
15 the instruction and training provided by the School of the  
16 Americas is consistent with United States foreign policy  
17 objectives and helps support the observance of human  
18 rights in Latin America.

19 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

20 For expenses necessary for grants to enable the  
21 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the  
22 Arms Export Control Act, \$3,510,000,000 (reduced by  
23 \$200,000,000) (reduced by \$42,000,000): *Provided*, That  
24 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to ex-  
25 ceed \$1,980,000,000 shall be available for grants only for  
26 Israel, and not to exceed \$1,300,000,000 shall be made

1 available for grants only for Egypt: *Provided further*, That  
2 the funds appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall  
3 be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act  
4 or by October 31, 2000, whichever is later: *Provided fur-*  
5 *ther*, That it is the sense of the Congress that it is very  
6 disturbed by reports that Israel is preparing to provide  
7 China with an airborne radar system that could threaten  
8 both the forces of democratic Taiwan and the United  
9 States in the region surrounding the Taiwan Strait. The  
10 Congress urges Israel to terminate the existing contract  
11 to sell an airborne radar system to the People's Republic  
12 of China: *Provided further*, That to the extent that the  
13 Government of Israel requests that funds be used for such  
14 purposes, grants made available for Israel by this para-  
15 graph shall, as agreed by Israel and the United States,  
16 be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not  
17 less than \$520,000,000 should be available for the pro-  
18 curement in Israel of defense articles and defense services,  
19 including research and development: *Provided further*,  
20 That Foreign Military Financing Program funds esti-  
21 mated to be outlayed for Egypt during fiscal year 2001  
22 shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this  
23 Act or by October 31, 2000, whichever is later: *Provided*  
24 *further*, That funds appropriated by this paragraph shall  
25 be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in sec-

1 tion 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided further,*  
2 That funds made available under this paragraph shall be  
3 obligated upon apportionment in accordance with para-  
4 graph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, section  
5 1501(a).

6       None of the funds made available under this heading  
7 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
8 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
9 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
10 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
11 country proposing to make such procurements has first  
12 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
13 specifying the conditions under which such procurements  
14 may be financed with such funds: *Provided,* That all coun-  
15 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
16 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
17 tion 515 of this Act: *Provided further,* That none of the  
18 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
19 for assistance for Sudan and Liberia: *Provided further,*  
20 That funds made available under this heading may be  
21 used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for  
22 demining, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, and re-  
23 lated activities, and may include activities implemented  
24 through nongovernmental and international organizations:  
25 *Provided further,* That none of the funds appropriated

1 under this heading shall be available for assistance for  
2 Guatemala: *Provided further*, That only those countries for  
3 which assistance was justified for the “Foreign Military  
4 Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989 con-  
5 gressional presentation for security assistance programs  
6 may utilize funds made available under this heading for  
7 procurement of defense articles, defense services or design  
8 and construction services that are not sold by the United  
9 States Government under the Arms Export Control Act:  
10 *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this  
11 heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary  
12 to make timely payment for defense articles and services:  
13 *Provided further*, That not more than \$30,495,000 of the  
14 funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated  
15 for necessary expenses, including the purchase of pas-  
16 senger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside  
17 of the United States, for the general costs of admin-  
18 istering military assistance and sales: *Provided further*,  
19 That not more than \$340,000,000 of funds realized pursu-  
20 ant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act  
21 may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department  
22 of Defense during fiscal year 2001 pursuant to section  
23 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that this  
24 limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notifi-  
25 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:

1 *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available  
 2 under this heading shall be available for any non-NATO  
 3 country participating in the Partnership for Peace Pro-  
 4 gram except through the regular notification procedures  
 5 of the Committees on Appropriations.

6 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
 8 of section ~~551~~ of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 9 ~~\$117,900,000~~: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
 10 priated under this heading shall be obligated or expended  
 11 except as provided through the regular notification proce-  
 12 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

13 TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC  
 14 ASSISTANCE

15 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

16 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

17 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

18 For the United States contribution for the Global En-  
 19 vironment Facility, ~~\$35,800,000~~, to the International  
 20 Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for  
 21 the Global Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the  
 22 Treasury, to remain available until expended.

23 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
 24 ASSOCIATION

25 For payment to the International Development Asso-  
 26 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, ~~\$576,600,000~~

1 (reduced by \$10,000,000), to remain available until ex-  
2 pended: *Provided:* That the Secretary of the Treasury  
3 shall: (1) seek to ensure to the maximum extent possible  
4 that for countries eligible for debt reduction under the en-  
5 hanced Heavily Indebted Poor Country (HIPC) Initiative  
6 that have reached the completion point, the terms of new  
7 assistance by the International Development Association  
8 shall be on grant terms; and (2) submit a report to the  
9 Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President  
10 of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations no  
11 later than June 30, 2001, on the progress achieved in  
12 achieving the objective in paragraph (1): *Provided further,*  
13 That \$10,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until  
14 Congress is in receipt of said report: *Provided further,*  
15 That in negotiating United States participation in the next  
16 replenishment of the International Development Associa-  
17 tion, the Secretary of the Treasury shall accord high pri-  
18 ority to providing the International Development Associa-  
19 tion with the policy flexibility to provide new grant assist-  
20 ance to countries eligible for debt reduction under the en-  
21 hanced HIPC Initiative.

22 CONTRIBUTION TO THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT  
23 GUARANTEE AGENCY

24 For payment to the Multilateral Investment Guar-  
25 antee Agency by the Secretary of the Treasury,

1 \$4,900,000, for the United States paid-in share of the in-  
2 crease in capital stock, to remain available until expended.

3                   LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL

4       The United States Governor of the Multilateral In-  
5 vestment Guarantee Agency may subscribe without fiscal  
6 year limitation for the callable capital portion of the  
7 United States share of such capital stock in an amount  
8 not to exceed \$24,500,000.

9                   CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN INVESTMENT  
10   CORPORATION

11       For payment to the Inter-American Investment Cor-  
12 poration, by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$8,000,000,  
13 for the United States share of the increase in subscrip-  
14 tions to capital stock, to remain available until expended.

15                   CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS  
16   MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND

17       For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Mul-  
18 tilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treas-  
19 ury, for the United States contribution to the fund,  
20 \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended.

21                   CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

22       For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
23 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian  
24 Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-  
25 ment Bank Act, as amended, \$72,000,000, to remain  
26 available until expended.

## 1 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

2 For payment to the African Development Bank by  
3 the Secretary of the Treasury, ~~\$3,100,000~~, for the United  
4 States paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to  
5 remain available until expended.

## 6 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

7 The United States Governor of the African Develop-  
8 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation  
9 for the callable capital portion of the United States share  
10 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed  
11 ~~\$49,574,000~~.

## 12 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

13 For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
14 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African  
15 Development Fund, ~~\$72,000,000~~, to remain available until  
16 expended.

## 17 CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR

## 18 RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

19 For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruc-  
20 tion and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
21 ~~\$35,778,717~~, for the United States share of the paid-in  
22 portion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available  
23 until expended.

## 24 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

25 The United States Governor of the European Bank  
26 for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe with-



1 out fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of  
2 the United States share of such capital stock in an amount  
3 not to exceed ~~\$123,237,803~~.

4       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
5                    AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

6       For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
7 of the Treasury to increase the resources of the Inter-  
8 national Fund for Agricultural Development, \$5,000,000,  
9 to remain available until expended.

10       INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

11       For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
12 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and  
13 of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program  
14 Participation Act of 1973, ~~\$183,000,000~~: *Provided*, That  
15 none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall  
16 be made available for the United Nations Fund for  
17 Science and Technology: *Provided further*, That not less  
18 than ~~\$5,000,000~~ should be made available to the World  
19 Food Program: *Provided further*, That none of the funds  
20 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
21 to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organiza-  
22 tion (KEDO) or the International Atomic Energy Agency  
23 (IAEA).

## 1 TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

## 2 OBLIGATIONS DURING LAST MONTH OF AVAILABILITY

3 SEC. 501. Except for the appropriations entitled  
4 “International Disaster Assistance”, and “United States  
5 Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, not  
6 more than 15 percent of any appropriation item made  
7 available by this Act shall be obligated during the last  
8 month of availability.

## 9 PROHIBITION OF BILATERAL FUNDING FOR

## 10 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

11 SEC. 502. Notwithstanding section 614 of the For-  
12 eign Assistance Act of 1961, none of the funds contained  
13 in title II of this Act may be used to carry out the provi-  
14 sions of section 209(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
15 1961: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated by  
16 title II of this Act may be transferred by the Agency for  
17 International Development directly to an international fi-  
18 nancial institution (as defined in section 533 of this Act)  
19 for the purpose of repaying a foreign country’s loan obliga-  
20 tions to such institution.

## 21 LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES

22 SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
23 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$126,500 shall  
24 be for official residence expenses of the Agency for Inter-  
25 national Development during the current fiscal year: *Pro-*  
26 *vided*, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure

1 that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-  
2 owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.

3                                   LIMITATION ON EXPENSES

4       SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
5 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be  
6 for entertainment expenses of the Agency for International  
7 Development during the current fiscal year.

8                                   LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

9       SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
10 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$95,000 shall be  
11 available for representation allowances for the Agency for  
12 International Development during the current fiscal year:  
13 *Provided*, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure  
14 that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-  
15 owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars:  
16 *Provided further*, That of the funds made available by this  
17 Act for general costs of administering military assistance  
18 and sales under the heading "Foreign Military Financing  
19 Program", not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for en-  
20 tertainment expenses and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be  
21 available for representation allowances: *Provided further*,  
22 That of the funds made available by this Act under the  
23 heading "International Military Education and Training",  
24 not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for entertainment  
25 allowances: *Provided further*, That of the funds made  
26 available by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation,

1 not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment  
2 and representation allowances: *Provided further*, That of  
3 the funds made available by this Act for the Peace Corps,  
4 not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall be available for enter-  
5 tainment expenses: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
6 made available by this Act under the heading “Trade and  
7 Development Agency”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be avail-  
8 able for representation and entertainment allowances.

9 PROHIBITION ON FINANCING NUCLEAR GOODS

10 SEC. 506. None of the funds appropriated or made  
11 available (other than funds for “Nonproliferation, Anti-  
12 terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”) pursuant to  
13 this Act, for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of  
14 1961, may be used, except for purposes of nuclear safety,  
15 to finance the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or tech-  
16 nology.

17 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
18 COUNTRIES

19 SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
20 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
21 or expended to finance directly any assistance or repara-  
22 tions to Cuba, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, or  
23 Syria: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the pro-  
24 hibition on obligations or expenditures shall include direct  
25 loans, credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Im-  
26 port Bank or its agents.

## 1 MILITARY COUPS

2 SEC. 508. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
3 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
4 or expended to finance directly any assistance to any coun-  
5 try whose duly elected head of government is deposed by  
6 decree or military coup: *Provided*, That assistance may be  
7 resumed to such country if the President determines and  
8 reports to the Committees on Appropriations that subse-  
9 quent to the termination of assistance a democratically  
10 elected government has taken office.

## 11 TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS

12 SEC. 509. None of the funds made available by this  
13 Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to  
14 which they were not appropriated, except for transfers  
15 specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President,  
16 prior to the exercise of any authority contained in the For-  
17 eign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults  
18 with and provides a written policy justification to the  
19 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-  
20 atives and the Senate.

## 21 DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY

22 SEC. 510. Obligated balances of funds appropriated  
23 to carry out section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act  
24 as of the end of the fiscal year immediately preceding the  
25 current fiscal year are, if deobligated, hereby continued  
26 available during the current fiscal year for the same pur-

1 pose under any authority applicable to such appropriations  
2 under this Act: *Provided*, That the authority of this sub-  
3 section may not be used in fiscal year 2001.

#### 4 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

5 SEC. 511. No part of any appropriation contained in  
6 this Act shall remain available for obligation after the ex-  
7 piration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so pro-  
8 vided in this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated for  
9 the purposes of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section  
10 667, and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
11 Act of 1961, as amended, and funds provided under the  
12 heading “Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic  
13 States”, shall remain available until expended if such  
14 funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their  
15 respective periods of availability contained in this Act:  
16 *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provi-  
17 sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes  
18 of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the  
19 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or ob-  
20 ligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance  
21 of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-  
22 main available until expended: *Provided further*, That, ef-  
23 fective upon enactment into law of this Act, the final pro-  
24 viso under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
25 gram” contained in title VI of the Foreign Operations, Ex-  
26 port Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations

1 Act, 2000 (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(2) of  
 2 Public Law 106–113) shall be null and void: *Provided fur-*  
 3 *ther,* That the report required by section 653(a) of the  
 4 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall designate for each  
 5 country, to the extent known at the time of submission  
 6 of such report, those funds allocated for cash disburse-  
 7 ment for balance of payment and economic policy reform  
 8 purposes.

9 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

10 SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in  
 11 this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to any country  
 12 which is in default during a period in excess of one cal-  
 13 endar year in payment to the United States of principal  
 14 or interest on any loan made to the government of such  
 15 country by the United States pursuant to a program for  
 16 which funds are appropriated under this Act: *Provided,*  
 17 That this section and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assist-  
 18 ance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds made available  
 19 for any narcotics-related assistance for Colombia, Bolivia,  
 20 and Peru authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of  
 21 1961 or the Arms Export Control Act.

22 COMMERCE AND TRADE

23 SEC. 513. (a) None of the funds appropriated or  
 24 made available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance  
 25 and none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant  
 26 to this Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas

1 Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or ex-  
2 pended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other  
3 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-  
4 duction of any commodity for export by any country other  
5 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be  
6 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-  
7 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the  
8 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
9 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:  
10 *Provided*, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Ex-  
11 port-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Direc-  
12 tors the benefits to industry and employment in the  
13 United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United  
14 States producers of the same, similar, or competing com-  
15 modity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the  
16 Committees on Appropriations.

17 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any  
18 other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign  
19 Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing  
20 or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or intro-  
21 duction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training  
22 in connection with the growth or production in a foreign  
23 country of an agricultural commodity for export which  
24 would compete with a similar commodity grown or pro-



1 duced in the United States: *Provided*, That this subsection  
2 shall not prohibit—

3           (1) activities designed to increase food security  
4           in developing countries where such activities will not  
5           have a significant impact in the export of agricul-  
6           tural commodities of the United States; or

7           (2) research activities intended primarily to  
8           benefit American producers.

9                               SURPLUS COMMODITIES

10       SEC. 514. The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
11       struct the United States Executive Directors of the Inter-  
12       national Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the  
13       International Development Association, the International  
14       Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development  
15       Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Devel-  
16       opment Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corpora-  
17       tion, the North American Development Bank, the Euro-  
18       pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Afri-  
19       can Development Bank, and the African Development  
20       Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to  
21       oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds  
22       appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, for  
23       the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral  
24       for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the  
25       assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
26       producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

## 1 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

2 SEC. 515. (a) For the purposes of providing the execu-  
3 tive branch with the necessary administrative flexibility,  
4 none of the funds made available under this Act for “Child  
5 Survival and Disease Programs Fund”, “Development As-  
6 sistance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,  
7 “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-  
8 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Assistance for  
9 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for  
10 the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union”,  
11 “Economic Support Fund”, “Peacekeeping Operations”,  
12 “Operating Expenses of the Agency for International De-  
13 velopment”, “Operating Expenses of the Agency for Inter-  
14 national Development Office of Inspector General”, “Non-  
15 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-  
16 grams”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “Inter-  
17 national Military Education and Training”, “Peace  
18 Corps”, and “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, shall be  
19 available for obligation for activities, programs, projects,  
20 type of materiel assistance, countries, or other operations  
21 not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the  
22 Appropriations Committees for obligation under any of  
23 these specific headings unless the Appropriations Commit-  
24 tees of both Houses of Congress are previously notified  
25 15 days in advance: *Provided*, That the President shall

1 not enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for  
2 the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control  
3 Act for the provision of major defense equipment, other  
4 than conventional ammunition, or other major defense  
5 items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat ve-  
6 hicles, not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent  
7 in excess of the quantities justified to Congress unless the  
8 Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in ad-  
9 vance of such commitment: *Provided further*, That this  
10 section shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activ-  
11 ity, program, or project under chapter 1 of part I of the  
12 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of less than 10 percent  
13 of the amount previously justified to the Congress for obli-  
14 gation for such activity, program, or project for the cur-  
15 rent fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the requirements  
16 of this section or any similar provision of this Act or any  
17 other Act, including any prior Act requiring notification  
18 in accordance with the regular notification procedures of  
19 the Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if fail-  
20 ure to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health  
21 or welfare: *Provided further*, That in case of any such  
22 waiver, notification to the Congress, or the appropriate  
23 congressional committees, shall be provided as early as  
24 practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking  
25 the action to which such notification requirement was ap-

1 plicable, in the context of the circumstances necessitating  
2 such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notification pro-  
3 vided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-  
4 nation of the emergency circumstances.

5 (b) Drawdowns made pursuant to section 506(a)(2)  
6 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be subject to  
7 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
8 Appropriations.

9           LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
10           INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

11       SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-  
12 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-  
13 priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-  
14 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-  
15 ing, and related programs, which are returned or not made  
16 available for organizations and programs because of the  
17 implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assist-  
18 ance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation  
19 until September 30, 2002.

20           INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

21       SEC. 517. (a) None of the funds appropriated under  
22 the heading “Assistance for the Independent States of the  
23 Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for assist-  
24 ance for a government of an Independent State of the  
25 former Soviet Union—

1           (1) unless that government is making progress  
2           in implementing comprehensive economic reforms  
3           based on market principles, private ownership, re-  
4           spect for commercial contracts, and equitable treat-  
5           ment of foreign private investment; and

6           (2) if that government applies or transfers  
7           United States assistance to any entity for the pur-  
8           pose of expropriating or seizing ownership or control  
9           of assets, investments, or ventures.

10 Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-  
11 section if the President determines that to do so is in the  
12 national interest.

13           (b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading  
14 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-  
15 viet Union” shall be made available for any state to en-  
16 hance its military capability: *Provided*, That this restric-  
17 tion does not apply to demilitarization, demining or non-  
18 proliferation programs.

19           (c) Funds appropriated under the heading “Assist-  
20 ance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet  
21 Union” for the Russian Federation and Ukraine shall be  
22 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
23 mittees on Appropriations.

24           (d) Funds made available in this Act for assistance  
25 for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union

1 shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating  
2 to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign As-  
3 sistance Act of 1961.

4 (e) Funds appropriated in this or prior appropria-  
5 tions Acts that are or have been made available for an  
6 Enterprise Fund in the Independent States of the Former  
7 Soviet Union may be deposited by such Fund in interest-  
8 bearing accounts prior to the disbursement of such funds  
9 by the Fund for program purposes. The Fund may retain  
10 for such program purposes any interest earned on such  
11 deposits without returning such interest to the Treasury  
12 of the United States and without further appropriation by  
13 the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise Funds  
14 shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make  
15 timely payment for projects and activities.

16 (f) In issuing new task orders, entering into con-  
17 tracts, or making grants, with funds appropriated in this  
18 Act or prior appropriations Acts under the headings “As-  
19 sistance for the New Independent States of the Former  
20 Soviet Union” and “Assistance for the Independent States  
21 of the Former Soviet Union”, for projects or activities that  
22 have as one of their primary purposes the fostering of pri-  
23 vate sector development, the Coordinator for United  
24 States Assistance to the New Independent States and the  
25 implementing agency shall encourage the participation of

1 and give significant weight to contractors and grantees  
2 who propose investing a significant amount of their own  
3 resources (including volunteer services and in-kind con-  
4 tributions) in such projects and activities.

5           PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND  
6                           INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

7           SEC. 518. None of the funds made available to carry  
8 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
9 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
10 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or  
11 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds  
12 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-  
13 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for  
14 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method  
15 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial  
16 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of  
17 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign  
18 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay  
19 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in  
20 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or  
21 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.  
22 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of  
23 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be  
24 obligated or expended for any country or organization if  
25 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any  
26 such country or organization would violate any of the

1 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-  
2 lizations: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available  
3 under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abor-  
4 tion.

5 EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES

6 SEC. 519. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
7 tion other than for administrative expenses made available  
8 for fiscal year 2001, for programs under title I of this  
9 Act may be transferred between such appropriations for  
10 use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for  
11 which the funds in such receiving account may be used,  
12 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically  
13 provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by  
14 any such transfer: *Provided*, That the exercise of such au-  
15 thority shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
16 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

17 SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

18 SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
19 shall be obligated or expended for Colombia, Haiti, Libe-  
20 ria, Serbia, Sudan, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Zimbabwe, or the  
21 Democratic Republic of Congo except as provided through  
22 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
23 Appropriations.

24 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

25 SEC. 521. For the purpose of this Act, "program,  
26 project, and activity" shall be defined at the appropria-



1 tions Act account level and shall include all appropriations  
2 and authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limita-  
3 tions with the exception that for the following accounts:  
4 Economic Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing  
5 Program, “program, project, and activity” shall also be  
6 considered to include country, regional, and central pro-  
7 gram level funding within each such account; for the devel-  
8 opment assistance accounts of the Agency for Inter-  
9 national Development “program, project, and activity”  
10 shall also be considered to include central program level  
11 funding, either as: (1) justified to the Congress; or (2)  
12 allocated by the executive branch in accordance with a re-  
13 port, to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations  
14 within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, as required  
15 by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

16 CHILD SURVIVAL AND DISEASE PREVENTION ACTIVITIES

17 SEC. 522. Up to \$10,500,000 of the funds made  
18 available by this Act for assistance under the heading  
19 “Child Survival and Disease Programs Fund”, may be  
20 used to reimburse United States Government agencies,  
21 agencies of State governments, institutions of higher  
22 learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the  
23 full cost of individuals (including for the personal services  
24 of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted  
25 by, as the case may be, the Agency for International De-  
26 velopment for the purpose of carrying out child survival,

1 basic education, and infectious disease activities: *Provided,*  
2 That up to \$1,500,000 of the funds made available by this  
3 Act for assistance under the heading “Development As-  
4 sistance” may be used to reimburse such agencies, institu-  
5 tions, and organizations for such costs of such individuals  
6 carrying out other development assistance activities: *Pro-*  
7 *vided further,* That funds appropriated by this Act that  
8 are made available for child survival activities or disease  
9 programs including activities relating to research on, and  
10 the prevention, treatment and control of, Acquired Im-  
11 mune Deficiency Syndrome may be made available not-  
12 withstanding any provision of law that restricts assistance  
13 to foreign countries: *Provided further,* That funds appro-  
14 priated under title II of this Act may be made available  
15 pursuant to section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16 1961 if a primary purpose of the assistance is for child  
17 survival and related programs.

18 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDIRECT FUNDING TO CERTAIN  
19 COUNTRIES

20 SEC. 523. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
21 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
22 to finance indirectly any assistance or reparations to  
23 Cuba, Iraq, Libya, Iran, Syria, North Korea, or the Peo-  
24 ple’s Republic of China, unless the President of the United  
25 States certifies that the withholding of these funds is con-  
26 trary to the national interest of the United States.

## 1 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

2 SEC. 524. Prior to providing excess Department of  
3 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the  
4 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-  
5 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the  
6 same extent and under the same conditions as are other  
7 committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section:  
8 *Provided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess  
9 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the  
10 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on  
11 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification  
12 procedures of such Committees: *Provided further*, That  
13 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
14 quisition cost of such defense articles.

## 15 AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT

16 SEC. 525. Funds appropriated by this Act may be  
17 obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of  
18 Public Law 91-672 and section 15 of the State Depart-  
19 ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956.

## 20 DEMOCRACY IN CHINA

21 SEC. 526. Notwithstanding any other provision of law  
22 that restricts assistance to foreign countries, funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act for “Economic Support Fund” may  
24 be made available to provide general support and grants  
25 for nongovernmental organizations located outside the  
26 People’s Republic of China that have as their primary pur-

1 pose fostering democracy in that country, and for activi-  
2 ties of nongovernmental organizations located outside the  
3 People's Republic of China to foster democracy in that  
4 country. *Provided*, That none of the funds made available  
5 for activities to foster democracy in the People's Republic  
6 of China may be made available for assistance to the gov-  
7 ernment of that country, except that funds appropriated  
8 by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund"  
9 that are made available for the National Endowment for  
10 Democracy or its grantees may be made available for ac-  
11 tivities to foster democracy in that country notwith-  
12 standing this proviso and any other provision of law. *Pro-*  
13 *vided further*, That funds appropriated by this or any prior  
14 Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export  
15 financing, and related programs, that are provided to the  
16 National Endowment for Democracy shall be provided in  
17 a manner that is consistent with the last sentence of sec-  
18 tion 503(a) of the National Endowment for Democracy  
19 Act and Comptroller General Decisions No. B-203681 of  
20 June 6, 1985, and No. B-248111 of September 9, 1992,  
21 and the National Endowment for Democracy shall be  
22 deemed "the awarding agency" for purposes of imple-  
23 menting Office of Management and Budget Circular A-  
24 122 as dated June 1, 1998, or any successor circular. *Pro-*  
25 *vided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the

1 authority of this section shall be subject to the regular  
2 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
3 tions: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other  
4 provision of law, of the funds appropriated by this Act  
5 to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the  
6 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not to exceed \$1,000,000  
7 may be made available to nongovernmental organizations  
8 located outside the People’s Republic of China to support  
9 activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote  
10 sustainable development and environmental conservation  
11 in Tibetan communities in that country: *Provided further*,  
12 That the final proviso in section 526 of the Foreign Oper-  
13 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
14 priations Act, 2000 (as enacted into law by section  
15 1000(a)(2) of Public Law 106–113) is amended by strik-  
16 ing “Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Center for Human  
17 Rights” and inserting “Jamestown Foundation”.

18 PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST  
19 COUNTRIES

20 SEC. 527. (a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assist-  
21 ance under any heading of this Act and funds appro-  
22 priated under any such heading in a provision of law en-  
23 acted prior to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made  
24 available to any country which the President determines—

1           (1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any  
2           individual or group which has committed an act of  
3           international terrorism; or

4           (2) otherwise supports international terrorism.

5           (b) The President may waive the application of sub-  
6           section (a) to a country if the President determines that  
7           national security or humanitarian reasons justify such  
8           waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the  
9           Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver  
10          takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropria-  
11          tions of the waiver (including the justification for the waiv-  
12          er) in accordance with the regular notification procedures  
13          of the Committees on Appropriations.

14           REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL  
15           APPROPRIATIONS

16          SEC. 528. (a) Beginning not later than January 1,  
17          2001, the Secretary of State shall provide quarterly re-  
18          ports to the Committees on Appropriations providing in-  
19          formation on the use of funds appropriated in title VI of  
20          the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related  
21          Programs Appropriations Act, 2000 (as enacted into law  
22          by section 1000(a)(2) of Public Law 106-113). Each re-  
23          port shall include the following—

24                 (1) the current and projected status of obliga-  
25                 tions and expenditures by appropriations account, by  
26                 country, and by program, project, and activity;







## 1 SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

2 SEC. 532. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL  
3 CURRENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the gov-  
4 ernment of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of  
5 part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
6 Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the genera-  
7 tion of local currencies of that country, the Administrator  
8 of the Agency for International Development shall—

9 (A) require that local currencies be deposited in  
10 a separate account established by that government;

11 (B) enter into an agreement with that govern-  
12 ment which sets forth—

13 (i) the amount of the local currencies to be  
14 generated; and

15 (ii) the terms and conditions under which  
16 the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-  
17 sistent with this section; and

18 (C) establish by agreement with that govern-  
19 ment the responsibilities of the Agency for Inter-  
20 national Development and that government to mon-  
21 itor and account for deposits into and disbursements  
22 from the separate account.

23 (2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be  
24 agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies  
25 deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection

1 (a), or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be  
2 used only—

3           (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or  
4 chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be); for such  
5 purposes as—

6                   (i) project and sector assistance activities;

7                   or

8                   (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

9           (B) for the administrative requirements of the  
10 United States Government.

11       (3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—The Agency  
12 for International Development shall take all necessary  
13 steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies  
14 disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the sepa-  
15 rate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are  
16 used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection  
17 (a)(2).

18       (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—

19 Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter  
20 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case  
21 may be); any unencumbered balances of funds which re-  
22 main in a separate account established pursuant to sub-  
23 section (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may  
24 be agreed to by the government of that country and the  
25 United States Government.

1       (5) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The Administrator  
2 of the Agency for International Development shall report  
3 on an annual basis as part of the justification documents  
4 submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use  
5 of local currencies for the administrative requirements of  
6 the United States Government as authorized in subsection  
7 (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of  
8 local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used  
9 and/or to be used for such purpose in each applicable  
10 country.

11       (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—  
12 (1) If assistance is made available to the government of  
13 a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chap-  
14 ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
15 as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assist-  
16 ance, that country shall be required to maintain such  
17 funds in a separate account and not commingle them with  
18 any other funds.

19       (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF  
20 LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended not-  
21 withstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with  
22 the nature of this assistance including provisions which  
23 are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the  
24 Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Res-  
25 olution 648 (House Report No. 98-1159).

1           (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obli-  
2     gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-  
3     ance, the President shall submit a notification through the  
4     regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
5     propriations, which shall include a detailed description of  
6     how the funds proposed to be made available will be used,  
7     with a discussion of the United States interests that will  
8     be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a  
9     description of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-  
10    moted by such assistance).

11          (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds  
12    may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)  
13    only through the notification procedures of the Commit-  
14    tees on Appropriations.

15           COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE  
16    DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
17           SEC. 533. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may  
18    be made as payment to any international financial institu-  
19    tion while the United States Executive Director to such  
20    institution is compensated by the institution at a rate  
21    which, together with whatever compensation such Director  
22    receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate  
23    provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV  
24    of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,  
25    United States Code, or while any alternate United States  
26    Director to such institution is compensated by the institu-

1 tion at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an indi-  
2 vidual occupying a position at level V of the Executive  
3 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
4 Code.

5 (b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-  
6 cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-  
7 struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-  
8 ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian De-  
9 velopment Fund, the African Development Bank, the Afri-  
10 can Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund,  
11 the North American Development Bank, and the Euro-  
12 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

13 COMPLIANCE WITH UNITED NATIONS SANCTIONS AGAINST  
14 IRAQ

15 SEC. 534. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
16 wise made available pursuant to this Act to carry out the  
17 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (including title IV of  
18 chapter 2 of part I, relating to the Overseas Private In-  
19 vestment Corporation) or the Arms Export Control Act  
20 may be used to provide assistance to any country that is  
21 not in compliance with the United Nations Security Coun-  
22 cil sanctions against Iraq unless the President determines  
23 and so certifies to the Congress that—

24 (1) such assistance is in the national interest of  
25 the United States;

1           (2) such assistance will directly benefit the  
2           needy people in that country; or

3           (3) the assistance to be provided will be human-  
4           itarian assistance for foreign nationals who have fled  
5           Iraq and Kuwait.

6   AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTERNATIONAL  
7   FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, INTER-  
8   AMERICAN FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOP-  
9   MENT FOUNDATION

10   SEC. 535. (a) Unless expressly provided to the con-  
11   trary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provi-  
12   sions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appro-  
13   priations for foreign operations, export financing, and re-  
14   lated programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-  
15   ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps  
16   Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African  
17   Development Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly  
18   report to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it  
19   is conducting activities or is proposing to conduct activi-  
20   ties in a country for which assistance is prohibited.

21           (b) Unless expressly provided to the contrary, limita-  
22   tions on the availability of funds for "International Orga-  
23   nizations and Programs" in this or any other Act, includ-  
24   ing prior appropriations Acts, shall not be construed to  
25   be applicable to the International Fund for Agricultural  
26   Development.

1           IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

2           SEC. 536. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
3 may be obligated or expended to provide—

4           (a) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
5 prise currently located in the United States for the  
6 purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
7 outside the United States if such incentive or in-  
8 ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-  
9 ees of such business enterprise in the United States  
10 because United States production is being replaced  
11 by such enterprise outside the United States;

12           (b) assistance for the purpose of establishing or  
13 developing in a foreign country any export proc-  
14 essing zone or designated area in which the tax, tar-  
15 iff, labor, environment, and safety laws of that coun-  
16 try do not apply, in part or in whole, to activities  
17 carried out within that zone or area, unless the  
18 President determines and certifies that such assist-  
19 ance is not likely to cause a loss of jobs within the  
20 United States; or

21           (c) assistance for any project or activity that  
22 contributes to the violation of internationally recog-  
23 nized workers rights, as defined in section 502(a)(4)  
24 of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient  
25 country, including any designated zone or area in

1 that country: *Provided*, That in recognition that the  
2 application of this subsection should be commensu-  
3 rate with the level of development of the recipient  
4 country and sector, the provisions of this subsection  
5 shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector  
6 in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise,  
7 and smallholder agriculture.

#### 8 FUNDING PROHIBITION FOR SERBIA

9 SEC. 537. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10 may be made available for assistance for the Republic of  
11 Serbia: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply to  
12 assistance for Kosovo or Montenegro, or to assistance to  
13 promote democratization: *Provided further*, That section  
14 620(t) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended,  
15 shall not apply to Kosovo or Montenegro.

#### 16 SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

17 SEC. 538. (a) AFGHANISTAN, LEBANON, MONTE-  
18 NEGRO, VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHILDREN, AND  
19 DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated in titles I  
20 and II of this Act that are made available for Afghanistan,  
21 Lebanon, Montenegro, and for victims of war, displaced  
22 children, and displaced Burmese, may be made available  
23 notwithstanding any other provision of law: *Provided*,  
24 That any such funds that are made available for Cam-  
25 bodia shall be subject to the provisions of section 531(e)  
26 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and section 906



1 of the International Security and Development Coopera-  
2 tion Act of 1985.

3 (b) TROPICAL FORESTRY AND BIODIVERSITY CON-  
4 SERVATION ACTIVITIES.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
5 to carry out the provisions of sections ~~103~~ through 106,  
6 and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act  
7 of ~~1961~~ may be used, notwithstanding any other provision  
8 of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and  
9 biodiversity conservation activities and, subject to the reg-  
10 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
11 priations, energy programs aimed at reducing greenhouse  
12 gas emissions: *Provided*, That such assistance shall be  
13 subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A of the Foreign  
14 Assistance Act of 1961.

15 (c) U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-  
16 MENT.—The Agency for International Development may  
17 employ personal services contractors, notwithstanding any  
18 other provision of law, for the purpose of administering  
19 programs for the West Bank and Gaza.

20 (d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-  
21 sions of section ~~1003~~ of Public Law 100–204 if the Presi-  
22 dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker  
23 of the House of Representatives and the President pro  
24 tempore of the Senate that it is important to the national  
25 security interests of the United States.

1       (2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
2 waiver pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no  
3 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
4 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

5       POLICY ON TERMINATING THE ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT  
6 OF ISRAEL AND NORMALIZING RELATIONS WITH ISRAEL

7       SEC. 539. It is the sense of the Congress that—

8               (1) the Arab League countries should imme-  
9 diately and publicly renounce the primary boycott of  
10 Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycott of  
11 American firms that have commercial ties with  
12 Israel and should normalize their relations with  
13 Israel;

14               (2) the decision by the Arab League in 1997 to  
15 reinstate the boycott against Israel was deeply trou-  
16 bling and disappointing;

17               (3) the fact that only three Arab countries  
18 maintain full diplomatic relations with Israel is also  
19 of deep concern;

20               (4) the Arab League should immediately re-  
21 scind its decision on the boycott and its members  
22 should develop normal relations with their neighbor  
23 Israel; and

24               (5) the President should—

25                       (A) take more concrete steps to encourage  
26 vigorously Arab League countries to renounce

1 publicly the primary boycotts of Israel and the  
2 secondary and tertiary boycotts of American  
3 firms that have commercial relations with Israel  
4 and to normalize their relations with Israel;

5 (B) take into consideration the participa-  
6 tion of any recipient country in the primary  
7 boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary  
8 boycotts of American firms that have commer-  
9 cial relations with Israel when determining  
10 whether to sell weapons to said country;

11 (C) report to Congress annually on the  
12 specific steps being taken by the United States  
13 and the progress achieved to bring about a pub-  
14 lic renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of  
15 Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts  
16 of American firms that have commercial rela-  
17 tions with Israel and to expand the process of  
18 normalizing ties between Arab League countries  
19 and Israel; and

20 (D) encourage the allies and trading part-  
21 ners of the United States to enact laws prohib-  
22 iting businesses from complying with the boy-  
23 cott and penalizing businesses that do comply.

24 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACTIVITIES

25 SEC. 540. Of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
26 made available by this Act for "Economic Support Fund",

1 assistance may be provided to strengthen the administra-  
2 tion of justice in countries in Latin America and the Car-  
3 ibbean and in other regions consistent with the provisions  
4 of section 534(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 except that programs to enhance protection of participants  
6 in judicial cases may be conducted notwithstanding section  
7 660 of that Act. Funds made available pursuant to this  
8 section may be made available notwithstanding section  
9 534(c) and the second and third sentences of section  
10 534(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

11 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

12 SEC. 541. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
13 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this  
14 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country  
15 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
16 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
17 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
18 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
19 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from  
20 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for  
21 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”: *Provided*, That  
22 the President shall take into consideration, in any case  
23 in which a restriction on assistance would be applicable  
24 but for this subsection, whether assistance in support of  
25 programs of nongovernmental organizations is in the na-  
26 tional interest of the United States: *Provided further*, That

1 before using the authority of this subsection to furnish as-  
2 sistance in support of programs of nongovernmental orga-  
3 nizations, the President shall notify the Committees on  
4 Appropriations under the regular notification procedures  
5 of those committees, including a description of the pro-  
6 gram to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and  
7 the reasons for furnishing such assistance: *Provided fur-*  
8 *ther,* That nothing in this subsection shall be construed  
9 to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abor-  
10 tion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any  
11 other Act.

12 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2001, re-  
13 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
14 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
15 strict assistance under the Agricultural Trade Develop-  
16 ment and Assistance Act of 1954: *Provided,* That none  
17 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act  
18 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be  
19 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
20 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
21 priations.

22 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

23 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
24 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision

1 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-  
2 port international terrorism; or

3 ~~(2)~~ with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
4 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
5 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that violate  
6 internationally recognized human rights.

7 EARMARKS

8 SEC. 542. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which  
9 are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs  
10 within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if  
11 compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-  
12 ation of any provision of this or any other Act or, with  
13 respect to a country with which the United States has an  
14 agreement providing the United States with base rights  
15 or base access in that country, if the President determines  
16 that the recipient for which funds are earmarked has sig-  
17 nificantly reduced its military or economic cooperation  
18 with the United States since the enactment of the Foreign  
19 Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Ap-  
20 propriations Act, 1991; however, before exercising the au-  
21 thority of this subsection with regard to a base rights or  
22 base access country which has significantly reduced its  
23 military or economic cooperation with the United States,  
24 the President shall consult with, and shall provide a writ-  
25 ten policy justification to the Committees on Appropria-  
26 tions: *Provided*, That any such reprogramming shall be

1 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
2 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That assist-  
3 ance that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection  
4 shall be made available under the same terms and condi-  
5 tions as originally provided.

6 (b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-  
7 section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-  
8 propriated by this Act and administered by the Agency  
9 for International Development that are earmarked for par-  
10 ticular programs or activities by this or any other Act shall  
11 be extended for an additional fiscal year if the Adminis-  
12 trator of such agency determines and reports promptly to  
13 the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of  
14 assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-  
15 cumstances makes it unlikely that such earmarked funds  
16 can be obligated during the original period of availability:  
17 *Provided*, That such earmarked funds that are continued  
18 available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated  
19 only for the purpose of such earmark.

#### 20 CEILINGS AND EARMARKS

21 SEC. 543. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this  
22 Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appro-  
23 priated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act  
24 unless such Act specifically so directs.

## 1 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

2 SEC. 544. No part of any appropriation contained in  
3 this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes  
4 within the United States not authorized before the date  
5 of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: *Provided*,  
6 That not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to  
7 carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-  
8 533.

9 PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND  
10 PRODUCTS

11 SEC. 545. (a) To the maximum extent possible, as-  
12 sistance provided under this Act should make full use of  
13 American resources, including commodities, products, and  
14 services.

15 (b) It is the sense of the Congress that, to the great-  
16 est extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equip-  
17 ment and products purchased with funds made available  
18 in this Act should be American-made.

19 (c) In providing financial assistance to, or entering  
20 into any contract with, any entity using funds made avail-  
21 able in this Act, the head of each Federal agency, to the  
22 greatest extent practicable, shall provide to such entity a  
23 notice describing the statement made in subsection (b) by  
24 the Congress.

25 (d) The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to  
26 Congress annually on the efforts of the heads of each Fed-



1 eral agency and the United States directors of inter-  
2 national financial institutions (as referenced in section  
3 514) in complying with this sense of the Congress.

4 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS

5 MEMBERS

6 SEC. 546. None of the funds appropriated or made  
7 available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign  
8 Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or  
9 in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any mem-  
10 ber of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by  
11 this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign  
12 Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of an-  
13 other country's delegation at international conferences  
14 held under the auspices of multilateral or international or-  
15 ganizations.

16 CONSULTING SERVICES

17 SEC. 547. The expenditure of any appropriation  
18 under this Act for any consulting service through procure-  
19 ment contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United  
20 States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such  
21 expenditures are a matter of public record and available  
22 for public inspection, except where otherwise provided  
23 under existing law, or under existing Executive order pur-  
24 suant to existing law.

## 1 PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION

2 SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated or made  
3 available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a pri-  
4 vate voluntary organization which fails to provide upon  
5 timely request any document, file, or record necessary to  
6 the auditing requirements of the Agency for International  
7 Development.

8 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERN-  
9 MENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIP-  
10 MENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL  
11 TERRORISM

12 SEC. 549. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-  
13 erwise made available by this Act may be available to any  
14 foreign government which provides lethal military equip-  
15 ment to a country the government of which the Secretary  
16 of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-  
17 poses of section 40(d) of the Arms Export Control Act.  
18 The prohibition under this section with respect to a for-  
19 eign government shall terminate 12 months after that gov-  
20 ernment ceases to provide such military equipment. This  
21 section applies with respect to lethal military equipment  
22 provided under a contract entered into after October 1,  
23 1997.

24 (b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any  
25 other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the

1 President determines that furnishing such assistance is  
2 important to the national interests of the United States.

3 (c) Whenever the waiver of subsection (b) is exer-  
4 cised, the President shall submit to the appropriate con-  
5 gressional committees a report with respect to the fur-  
6 nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include  
7 a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, in-  
8 cluding the estimated dollar amount of such assistance,  
9 and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United  
10 States national interests.

11 WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES  
12 OWED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

13 SEC. 550. (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds made  
14 available for a foreign country under part I of the Foreign  
15 Assistance Act of 1961, an amount equivalent to 110 per-  
16 cent of the total unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines  
17 and penalties owed to the District of Columbia by such  
18 country as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall  
19 be withheld from obligation for such country until the Sec-  
20 retary of State certifies and reports in writing to the ap-  
21 propriate congressional committees that such fines and  
22 penalties are fully paid to the government of the District  
23 of Columbia.

24 (b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the  
25 term “appropriate congressional committees” means the  
26 Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on

1 Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Inter-  
2 national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations  
3 of the House of Representatives.

4       LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE  
5                                   WEST BANK AND GAZA

6       SEC. 551. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
7 may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Libera-  
8 tion Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the  
9 President has exercised the authority under section 604(a)  
10 of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title  
11 VI of Public Law 104-107) or any other legislation to sus-  
12 pend or make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign As-  
13 sistance Act of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect:  
14 *Provided*, That if the President fails to make the certifi-  
15 cation under section 604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace  
16 Facilitation Act of 1995 or to suspend the prohibition  
17 under other legislation, funds appropriated by this Act  
18 may not be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Lib-  
19 eration Organization for the West Bank and Gaza.

20                                   WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN

21       SEC. 552. If the President determines that doing so  
22 will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding  
23 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian  
24 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-  
25 tion 552(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
26 amended, of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and serv-

1 ices for the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal estab-  
2 lished with regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United  
3 Nations Security Council or such other tribunals or com-  
4 missions as the Council may establish to deal with such  
5 violations, without regard to the ceiling limitation con-  
6 tained in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the deter-  
7 mination required under this section shall be in lieu of  
8 any determinations otherwise required under section  
9 552(c): *Provided further*, That 60 days after the date of  
10 the enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter,  
11 the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Com-  
12 mittees on Appropriations describing the steps the United  
13 States Government is taking to collect information regard-  
14 ing allegations of genocide or other violations of inter-  
15 national law in the former Yugoslavia and to furnish that  
16 information to the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal  
17 for the former Yugoslavia: *Provided further*, That the  
18 drawdown made under this section for any tribunal shall  
19 not be construed as an endorsement or precedent for the  
20 establishment of any standing or permanent international  
21 criminal tribunal or court: *Provided further*, That funds  
22 made available for tribunals other than Yugoslavia or  
23 Rwanda shall be made available subject to the regular no-  
24 tification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
25 tions.

## 1 LANDMINES

2 SEC. 553. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
3 law, demining equipment available to the Agency for Inter-  
4 national Development and the Department of State and  
5 used in support of the clearance of landmines and  
6 unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be  
7 disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject  
8 to such terms and conditions as the President may pre-  
9 scribe.

## 10 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN

## 11 AUTHORITY

12 SEC. 554. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
13 may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Je-  
14 rusalem a new office of any department or agency of the  
15 United States Government for the purpose of conducting  
16 official United States Government business with the Pal-  
17 estinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor  
18 Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-  
19 PLO Declaration of Principles: *Provided*, That this re-  
20 striction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional  
21 space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem:  
22 *Provided further*, That meetings between officers and em-  
23 ployees of the United States and officials of the Pales-  
24 tinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing  
25 entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-  
26 ciples, for the purpose of conducting official United States

1 Government business with such authority should continue  
2 to take place in locations other than Jerusalem. As has  
3 been true in the past, officers and employees of the United  
4 States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on  
5 other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now  
6 occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority); have social  
7 contacts; and have incidental discussions.

8 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES

9 SEC. 555. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
10 wise made available by this Act under the heading “Inter-  
11 national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign  
12 Military Financing Program” for Informational Program  
13 activities or under the headings “Child Survival and Dis-  
14 ease Programs Fund”, “Development Assistance”, and  
15 “Economic Support Fund” may be obligated or expended  
16 to pay for—

17 (1) alcoholic beverages; or

18 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
19 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
20 ing entrance fees at sporting events and amusement  
21 parks.

22 SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST

23 SEC. 556. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The  
24 President may reduce amounts owed to the United States  
25 (or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country  
26 as a result of—

1           (1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and  
2           222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

3           (2) credits extended or guarantees issued under  
4           the Arms Export Control Act; or

5           (3) any obligation or portion of such obligation,  
6           to pay for purchases of United States agricultural  
7           commodities guaranteed by the Commodity Credit  
8           Corporation under export credit guarantee programs  
9           authorized pursuant to section 5(f) of the Com-  
10          modity Credit Corporation Charter Act of June 29,  
11          1948, as amended, section 4(b) of the Food for  
12          Peace Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 89-  
13          808), or section 202 of the Agricultural Trade Act  
14          of 1978, as amended (Public Law 95-501).

15       (b) LIMITATIONS.—

16           (1) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
17           may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-  
18           cial debt relief and referendum agreements, com-  
19           monly referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.

20           (2) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
21           may be exercised only in such amounts or to such  
22           extent as is provided in advance by appropriations  
23           Acts.

24           (3) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
25           may be exercised only with respect to countries with



1 heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from  
2 the International Development Association, but not  
3 from the International Bank for Reconstruction and  
4 Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”  
5 countries.

6 (c) CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
7 section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country  
8 whose government—

9 (1) does not have an excessive level of military  
10 expenditures;

11 (2) has not repeatedly provided support for acts  
12 of international terrorism;

13 (3) is not failing to cooperate on international  
14 narcotics control matters;

15 (4) (including its military or other security  
16 forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of  
17 gross violations of internationally recognized human  
18 rights; and

19 (5) is not ineligible for assistance because of the  
20 application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations  
21 Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

22 (d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
23 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to  
24 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt  
25 Restructuring”.

1       (c) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A re-  
2       duction of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be  
3       considered assistance for purposes of any provision of law  
4       limiting assistance to a country. The authority provided  
5       by subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding sec-  
6       tion 620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or sec-  
7       tion 321 of the International Development and Food As-  
8       sistance Act of 1975.

9       AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES  
10       SEC. 557. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-  
11       TION, OR CANCELLATION.—

12               (1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL  
13       CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
14       sion of law, the President may, in accordance with  
15       this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any  
16       concessional loan or portion thereof made before  
17       January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assist-  
18       ance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible  
19       country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or  
20       on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, re-  
21       duce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for  
22       the purpose of facilitating—

23               (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-  
24       ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

25               (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country  
26       of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible

1 country uses an additional amount of the local  
2 currency of the eligible country, equal to not  
3 less than 40 percent of the price paid for such  
4 debt by such eligible country, or the difference  
5 between the price paid for such debt and the  
6 face value of such debt, to support activities  
7 that link conservation and sustainable use of  
8 natural resources with local community develop-  
9 ment, and child survival and other child devel-  
10 opment, in a manner consistent with sections  
11 707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
12 of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation  
13 would not contravene any term or condition of  
14 any prior agreement relating to such loan.

15 ~~(2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.~~—Notwithstanding  
16 any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-  
17 cordance with this section, establish the terms and  
18 conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced,  
19 or canceled pursuant to this section.

20 ~~(3) ADMINISTRATION.~~—The Facility, as defined  
21 in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
22 1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency  
23 primarily responsible for administering part I of the  
24 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that  
25 the President has determined to be eligible, and

1 shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduc-  
2 tion, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this sec-  
3 tion. Such agency shall make an adjustment in its  
4 accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancella-  
5 tion.

6 (4) LIMITATION.—The authorities of this sub-  
7 section shall be available only to the extent that ap-  
8 propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-  
9 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act  
10 of 1974, are made in advance.

11 (b) DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.—The proceeds from the  
12 sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,  
13 or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in  
14 the United States Government account or accounts estab-  
15 lished for the repayment of such loan.

16 (c) ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.—A loan may be sold  
17 pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who  
18 presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the  
19 loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,  
20 debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

21 (d) DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.—Before the sale to  
22 any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation  
23 pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible  
24 country, the President should consult with the country  
25 concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or

1 canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-  
2 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

3 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
4 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to  
5 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt  
6 Restructuring”.

7 ASSISTANCE FOR HAITI

8 SEC. 558. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this  
9 or any previous appropriations Act for foreign operations,  
10 export financing and related programs shall be made avail-  
11 able for assistance for the Government of Haiti until—

12 (1) the Secretary of State reports to the Com-  
13 mittees on Appropriations that Haiti has held free  
14 and fair elections to seat a new parliament; and

15 (2) the Director of the Office of National Drug  
16 Control Policy reports to the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations that the Government of Haiti is fully co-  
18 operating with United States efforts to interdict il-  
19 licit drug traffic through Haiti to the United States.

20 (b) Not more than 11 percent of the funds appro-  
21 priated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections  
22 103 through 106 and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign  
23 Assistance Act of 1961, that are made available for Latin  
24 America and the Caribbean region may be made available,  
25 through bilateral and Latin America and the Caribbean

1 regional programs, to provide assistance for any country  
2 in such region.

3 REQUIREMENT FOR DISCLOSURE OF FOREIGN AID IN  
4 REPORT OF SECRETARY OF STATE

5 SEC. 559. (a) FOREIGN AID REPORTING REQUIRE-  
6 MENT.—In addition to the voting practices of a foreign  
7 country, the report required to be submitted to Congress  
8 under section 406(a) of the Foreign Relations Authoriza-  
9 tion Act, fiscal years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C. 2414a),  
10 shall include a side-by-side comparison of individual coun-  
11 tries' overall support for the United States at the United  
12 Nations and the amount of United States assistance pro-  
13 vided to such country in fiscal year 2000.

14 (b) UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE.—For purposes of  
15 this section, the term “United States assistance” has the  
16 meaning given the term in section 481(c)(4) of the For-  
17 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291(c)(4)).

18 RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO  
19 UNITED NATIONS AGENCIES

20 SEC. 560. (a) PROHIBITION ON VOLUNTARY CON-  
21 TRIBUTIONS FOR THE UNITED NATIONS.—None of the  
22 funds appropriated by this Act may be made available to  
23 pay any voluntary contribution of the United States to the  
24 United Nations (including the United Nations Develop-  
25 ment Program) if the United Nations implements or im-  
26 poses any taxation on any United States persons.







1 *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed  
 2 to withhold funds made available by this Act from any  
 3 unit of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly  
 4 alleged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:  
 5 *Provided further*, That in the event that funds are withheld  
 6 from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of  
 7 State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the  
 8 basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent  
 9 practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effec-  
 10 tive measures to bring the responsible members of the se-  
 11 curity forces to justice.

12 RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES PROVIDING  
 13 SANCTUARY TO INDICTED WAR CRIMINALS

14 SEC. 564. (a) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—None of the  
 15 funds made available by this or any prior Act making ap-  
 16 propriations for foreign operations, export financing and  
 17 related programs, may be provided for any country, entity  
 18 or municipality described in subsection (c).

19 (b) MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

20 (1) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
 21 ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
 22 tors of the international financial institutions to  
 23 work in opposition to, and vote against, any exten-  
 24 sion by such institutions of any financial or technical  
 25 assistance or grants of any kind to any country or  
 26 entity described in subsection (c).

1           (2) NOTIFICATION.—Not less than 15 days be-  
2 fore any vote in an international financial institution  
3 regarding the extension of financial or technical as-  
4 sistance or grants to any country or entity described  
5 in subsection (e), the Secretary of the Treasury, in  
6 consultation with the Secretary of State, shall pro-  
7 vide to the Committee on Appropriations and the  
8 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
9 the Committee on Appropriations and the Com-  
10 mittee on Banking and Financial Services of the  
11 House of Representatives a written justification for  
12 the proposed assistance, including an explanation of  
13 the United States position regarding any such vote,  
14 as well as a description of the location of the pro-  
15 posed assistance by municipality, its purpose, and its  
16 intended beneficiaries.

17           (3) DEFINITION.—The term “international fi-  
18 nancial institution” includes the International Mone-  
19 tary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruc-  
20 tion and Development, the International Develop-  
21 ment Association, the International Finance Cor-  
22 poration, the Multilateral Investment Guaranty  
23 Agency, and the European Bank for Reconstruction  
24 and Development.

25           (e) EXCEPTIONS.—

1           (1) ~~IN GENERAL.~~—Subject to paragraph (2),  
2 subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the provi-  
3 sion of—

4                     (A) humanitarian assistance;

5                     (B) democratization assistance;

6                     (C) assistance for cross border physical in-  
7 frastructure projects involving activities in both  
8 a sanctioned country, entity, or municipality  
9 and a nonsanctioned contiguous country, entity,  
10 or municipality, if the project is primarily lo-  
11 cated in and primarily benefits the nonsane-  
12 tioned country, entity, or municipality and if  
13 the portion of the project located in the sanc-  
14 tioned country, entity, or municipality is nec-  
15 essary only to complete the project;

16                     (D) small-scale assistance projects or ac-  
17 tivities requested by United States Armed  
18 Forces that promote good relations between  
19 such forces and the officials and citizens of the  
20 areas in the United States SFOR sector of Bos-  
21 nia;

22                     (E) implementation of the Breko Arbitral  
23 Decision;

24                     (F) lending by the international financial  
25 institutions to a country or entity to support

1 common monetary and fiscal policies at the na-  
2 tional level as contemplated by the Dayton  
3 Agreement;

4 (G) direct lending to a non-sanctioned enti-  
5 ty, or lending passed on by the national govern-  
6 ment to a non-sanctioned entity; or

7 (H) assistance to the International Police  
8 Task Force for the training of a civilian police  
9 force.

10 (2) NOTIFICATION.—Every 60 days the Sec-  
11 retary of State, in consultation with the Adminis-  
12 trator of the Agency for International Development,  
13 shall publish in the Federal Register and/or in a  
14 comparable publicly accessible document or Internet  
15 site, a listing and justification of any assistance that  
16 is obligated within that period of time for any coun-  
17 try, entity, or municipality described in subsection  
18 (c), including a description of the purpose of the as-  
19 sistance, project and its location, by municipality.

20 (d) FURTHER LIMITATIONS.—Notwithstanding sub-  
21 section (c)—

22 (1) no assistance may be made available by this  
23 Act, or any prior Act making appropriations for for-  
24 eign operations, export financing and related pro-  
25 grams, in any country, entity, or municipality de-

1       scribed in subsection (c), for a program, project, or  
2       activity in which a publicly indicted war criminal is  
3       known to have any financial or material interest;  
4       and

5               (2) no assistance (other than emergency foods  
6       or medical assistance or demining assistance) may  
7       be made available by this Act, or any prior Act mak-  
8       ing appropriations for foreign operations, export fi-  
9       nancing and related programs for any program,  
10       project, or activity in a community within any coun-  
11       try, entity or municipality described in subsection (c)  
12       if competent authorities within that community are  
13       not complying with the provisions of article IX and  
14       annex 4, article II, paragraph 8 of the Dayton  
15       Agreement relating to war crimes and the Tribunal.

16       (c) **SANCTIONED COUNTRY, ENTITY, OR MUNICI-**  
17 **PALITY.**—A sanctioned country, entity, or municipality de-  
18 scribed in this section is one whose competent authorities  
19 have failed, as determined by the Secretary of State, to  
20 take necessary and significant steps to apprehend and  
21 transfer to the Tribunal all persons who have been publicly  
22 indicted by the Tribunal.

23       (f) **SPECIAL RULE.**—Subject to subsection (d), sub-  
24 sections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the provision of  
25 assistance to an entity that is not a sanctioned entity, not-

1 withstanding that such entity may be within a sanctioned  
2 country, if the Secretary of State determines and so re-  
3 ports to the appropriate congressional committees that  
4 providing assistance to that entity would promote peace  
5 and internationally recognized human rights by encour-  
6 aging that entity to cooperate fully with the Tribunal.

7 (g) CURRENT RECORD OF WAR CRIMINALS AND  
8 SANCTIONED COUNTRIES, ENTITIES, AND MUNICIPALI-  
9 TIES.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State shall  
11 establish and maintain a current record of the loca-  
12 tion, including the municipality, if known, of publicly  
13 indicted war criminals and a current record of sanc-  
14 tioned countries, entities, and municipalities.

15 (2) INFORMATION OF THE DCI AND THE SEC-  
16 RETARY OF DEFENSE.—The Director of Central In-  
17 telligence and the Secretary of Defense should col-  
18 lect and provide to the Secretary of State informa-  
19 tion concerning the location, including the munici-  
20 pality, of publicly indicted war criminals.

21 (3) INFORMATION OF THE TRIBUNAL.—The  
22 Secretary of State shall request that the Tribunal  
23 and other international organizations and govern-  
24 ments provide the Secretary of State information  
25 concerning the location, including the municipality,

1 of publicly indicted war criminals and concerning  
2 country, entity and municipality authorities known  
3 to have obstructed the work of the Tribunal.

4 (4) REPORT.—Beginning 30 days after the date  
5 of the enactment of this Act, and not later than Sep-  
6 tember 1 each year thereafter, the Secretary of  
7 State shall submit a report in classified and unclas-  
8 sified form to the appropriate congressional commit-  
9 tees on the location, including the municipality, if  
10 known, of publicly indicted war criminals, on coun-  
11 try, entity and municipality authorities known to  
12 have obstructed the work of the Tribunal, and on  
13 sanctioned countries, entities, and municipalities.

14 (5) INFORMATION TO CONGRESS.—Upon the re-  
15 quest of the chairman or ranking minority member  
16 of any of the appropriate congressional committees,  
17 the Secretary of State shall make available to that  
18 committee the information recorded under para-  
19 graph (1) in a report submitted to the committee in  
20 classified and unclassified form.

21 (h) WAIVER.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State may  
23 waive the application of subsection (a) or subsection  
24 (b) with respect to specified bilateral programs or  
25 international financial institution projects or pro-

1       grams in a sanctioned country, entity, or munici-  
2       pality upon providing a written determination to the  
3       Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on  
4       Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee  
5       on Appropriations and the Committee on Inter-  
6       national Relations of the House of Representatives  
7       that such assistance directly supports the implemen-  
8       tation of the Dayton Agreement and its Annexes,  
9       which include the obligation to apprehend and trans-  
10      fer indicted war criminals to the Tribunal.

11           (2) REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the  
12      date of any written determination under paragraph  
13      (1) the Secretary of State shall submit a report to  
14      the Committee on Appropriations and the Com-  
15      mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the  
16      Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on  
17      International Relations of the House of Representa-  
18      tives regarding the status of efforts to secure the  
19      voluntary surrender or apprehension and transfer of  
20      persons indicted by the Tribunal, in accordance with  
21      the Dayton Agreement, and outlining obstacles to  
22      achieving this goal.

23           (3) ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS AF-  
24      FECTED.—Any waiver made pursuant to this sub-  
25      section shall be effective only with respect to a speci-



1       fied bilateral program or multilateral assistance  
2       project or program identified in the determination of  
3       the Secretary of State to Congress.

4       (i) TERMINATION OF SANCTIONS.—The sanctions im-  
5       posed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) with respect to  
6       a country or entity shall cease to apply only if the Sec-  
7       retary of State determines and certifies to Congress that  
8       the authorities of that country, entity, or municipality  
9       have apprehended and transferred to the Tribunal all per-  
10      sons who have been publicly indicted by the Tribunal.

11      (j) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

12           (1) COUNTRY.—The term “country” means  
13      Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, and Serbia.

14           (2) ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the  
15      Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo,  
16      Montenegro, and the Republika Srpska.

17           (3) DAYTON AGREEMENT.—The term “Dayton  
18      Agreement” means the General Framework Agree-  
19      ment for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together  
20      with annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, No-  
21      vember 10 through 16, 1995.

22           (4) TRIBUNAL.—The term “Tribunal” means  
23      the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former  
24      Yugoslavia.

1           (k) **ROLE OF HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS AND**  
2 **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.**—In carrying out this section,  
3 the Secretary of State, the Administrator of the Agency  
4 for International Development, and the executive directors  
5 of the international financial institutions shall consult with  
6 representatives of human rights organizations and all gov-  
7 ernment agencies with relevant information to help pre-  
8 vent publicly indicted war criminals from benefiting from  
9 any financial or technical assistance or grants provided to  
10 any country or entity described in subsection (c).

11 **TO PROHIBIT FOREIGN ASSISTANCE TO THE GOVERN-**  
12 **MENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION SHOULD IT**  
13 **ENACT LAWS WHICH WOULD DISCRIMINATE AGAINST**  
14 **MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS IN THE RUSSIAN FED-**  
15 **ERATION**

16           **SEC. 565.** None of the funds appropriated under this  
17 Act may be made available for the Government of the Rus-  
18 sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the en-  
19 actment of this Act, unless the President determines and  
20 certifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations  
21 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate  
22 that the Government of the Russian Federation has imple-  
23 mented no statute, executive order, regulation or similar  
24 government action that would discriminate, or would have  
25 as its principal effect discrimination, against religious  
26 groups or religious communities in the Russian Federation

1 in violation of accepted international agreements on  
2 human rights and religious freedoms to which the Russian  
3 Federation is a party.

4 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

5 SEC. 566. (a) Funds made available in this Act to  
6 support programs or activities the primary purpose of  
7 which is promoting or assisting country participation in  
8 the Kyoto Protocol to the Framework Convention on Cli-  
9 mate Change (FCCC) shall only be made available subject  
10 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
11 on Appropriations.

12 (b) The President shall provide a detailed account of  
13 all Federal agency obligations and expenditures for eli-  
14 mate change programs and activities, domestic and inter-  
15 national obligations for such activities in fiscal year 2001,  
16 and any plan for programs thereafter related to the imple-  
17 mentation or the furtherance of protocols pursuant to, or  
18 related to negotiations to amend the FCCC in conjunction  
19 with the President's submission of the Budget of the  
20 United States Government for Fiscal Year 2002: *Pro-*  
21 *vided*, That such report shall include an accounting of ex-  
22 penditures by agency with each agency identifying climate  
23 change activities and associated costs by line item as pre-  
24 sented in the President's Budget Appendix: *Provided fur-*  
25 *ther*, That such report shall identify with regard to the

1 Agency for International Development, obligations and ex-  
2 penditures by country or central program and activity.

3 AID TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC  
4 REPUBLIC OF CONGO

5 SEC. 567. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
6 wise made available by this Act may be provided to the  
7 Central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo.

8 ASSISTANCE FOR THE MIDDLE EAST

9 SEC. 568. Of the funds appropriated in titles II and  
10 III of this Act under the headings "Economic Support  
11 Fund", "Foreign Military Financing Program", "Inter-  
12 national Military Education and Training", "Peace-  
13 keeping Operations", for refugees resettling in Israel  
14 under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance",  
15 and for assistance for Israel to carry out provisions of  
16 chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
17 under the heading "Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism,  
18 Demining and Related Programs", not more than a total  
19 of \$5,221,150,000 may be made available for Israel,  
20 Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, the West Bank and Gaza, the  
21 Israel-Lebanon Monitoring Group, the Multinational  
22 Force and Observers, the Middle East Regional Democ-  
23 racy Fund, Middle East Regional Cooperation, and Middle  
24 East Multilateral Working Groups: *Provided*, That any  
25 funds that were appropriated under such headings in prior  
26 fiscal years and that were at the time of the enactment

1 of this Act obligated or allocated for other recipients may  
2 not during fiscal year 2001 be made available for activities  
3 that, if funded under this Act, would be required to count  
4 against this ceiling: *Provided further*, That funds may be  
5 made available notwithstanding the requirements of this  
6 section if the President determines and certifies to the  
7 Committees on Appropriations that it is important to the  
8 national security interest of the United States to do so  
9 and any such additional funds shall only be provided  
10 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
11 mittees on Appropriations.

12 ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS

13 SEC. 569. Prior to the distribution of any assets re-  
14 sulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up  
15 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President  
16 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-  
17 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the  
18 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution  
19 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

20 CAMBODIA

21 SEC. 570. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury should  
22 instruct the United States executive directors of the inter-  
23 national financial institutions to use the voice and vote  
24 of the United States to oppose loans to the Central Gov-  
25 ernment of Cambodia, except loans to support basic  
26 human needs.

1 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
2 be made available for assistance for the Central Govern-  
3 ment of Cambodia.

4 FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT

5 SEC. 571. (a) The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
6 retary of State shall jointly provide to the Congress by  
7 March 1, 2001, a report on all military training provided  
8 to foreign military personnel (excluding sales, and exclud-  
9 ing training provided to the military personnel of countries  
10 belonging to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization)  
11 under programs administered by the Department of De-  
12 fense and the Department of State during fiscal years  
13 2000 and 2001, including those proposed for fiscal year  
14 2001. This report shall include, for each such military  
15 training activity, the foreign policy justification and pur-  
16 pose for the training activity, the cost of the training activ-  
17 ity, the number of foreign students trained and their units  
18 of operation, and the location of the training. In addition,  
19 this report shall also include, with respect to United States  
20 personnel, the operational benefits to United States forces  
21 derived from each such training activity and the United  
22 States military units involved in each such training activ-  
23 ity. This report may include a classified annex if deemed  
24 necessary and appropriate.

25 (b) For purposes of this section a report to Congress  
26 shall be deemed to mean a report to the Appropriations

1 and Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and the  
2 Appropriations and International Relations Committees of  
3 the House of Representatives.

4 KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT

5 ORGANIZATION

6 SEC. 572. (a) Of the funds made available under the  
7 heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and  
8 Related Programs”, not to exceed \$35,000,000 may be  
9 made available for the Korean Peninsula Energy Develop-  
10 ment Organization (hereafter referred to in this section  
11 as “KEDO”), notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
12 only for the administrative expenses and heavy fuel oil  
13 costs associated with the Agreed Framework.

14 (b) Such funds may be made available for KEDO  
15 only if, 30 days prior to such obligation of funds, the  
16 President certifies and so reports to Congress that—

17 (1) the parties to the Agreed Framework have  
18 taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to  
19 implement the Joint Declaration on  
20 Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula in which  
21 the Government of North Korea has committed not  
22 to test, manufacture, produce, receive, possess, store,  
23 deploy, or use nuclear weapons, and not to possess  
24 nuclear reprocessing or uranium enrichment facili-  
25 ties;

1           (2) the parties to the Agreed Framework have  
2 taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to  
3 pursue the North-South dialogue;

4           (3) North Korea is complying with all provi-  
5 sions of the Agreed Framework;

6           (4) North Korea has not significantly diverted  
7 assistance provided by the United States for pur-  
8 poses for which it was not intended;

9           (5) there is no credible evidence that North  
10 Korea is seeking to develop or acquire the capability  
11 to enrich uranium, or any additional capability to re-  
12 process spent nuclear fuel;

13           (6) North Korea is complying with its commit-  
14 ments regarding access to suspect underground con-  
15 struction at Kumchang-ni;

16           (7) there is no credible evidence that North  
17 Korea is engaged in a nuclear weapons program, in-  
18 cluding efforts to acquire, develop, test, produce, or  
19 deploy such weapons; and

20           (8) the United States is continuing to make sig-  
21 nificant progress on eliminating the North Korean  
22 ballistic missile threat, including further missile tests  
23 and its ballistic missile exports.

24           (c) The President may waive the certification require-  
25 ments of subsection (b) if the President determines that



1 it is vital to the national security interests of the United  
2 States and provides written policy justifications to the ap-  
3 propriate congressional committees. No funds may be obli-  
4 gated for KEDO until 30 days after submission to Con-  
5 gress of such waiver.

6 (d) The Secretary of State shall, at the time of the  
7 annual presentation for appropriations, submit a report  
8 providing a full and detailed accounting of the fiscal year  
9 2002 request for the United States contribution to KEDO,  
10 the expected operating budget of KEDO, proposed annual  
11 costs associated with heavy fuel oil purchases, including  
12 unpaid debt, and the amount of funds pledged by other  
13 donor nations and organizations to support KEDO activi-  
14 ties on a per country basis, and other related activities.

15 AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

16 SEC. 573. Funds made available to grantees of the  
17 African Development Foundation may be invested pending  
18 expenditure for project purposes when authorized by the  
19 President of the Foundation: *Provided*, That interest  
20 earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the  
21 grant was made: *Provided further*, That this authority ap-  
22 plies to interest earned both prior to and following the en-  
23 actment of this provision: *Provided further*, That notwith-  
24 standing section 505(a)(2) of the African Development  
25 Foundation Act, in exceptional circumstances the board  
26 of directors of the Foundation may waive the \$250,000

1 limitation contained in that section with respect to a  
2 project: *Provided further*, That the Foundation shall pro-  
3 vide a report to the Committees on Appropriations in ad-  
4 vance of exercising such waiver authority.

5 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
6 BROADCASTING CORPORATION

7 SEC. 574. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
8 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide  
9 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any  
10 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting  
11 Corporation.

12 IRAQ OPPOSITION

13 SEC. 575. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
14 law, of the funds appropriated under the heading “Eco-  
15 nomic Support Fund”, not to exceed \$10,000,000 may be  
16 made available to support efforts to bring about political  
17 transition in Iraq, of which not to exceed \$8,000,000 may  
18 be made available only to Iraqi opposition groups des-  
19 ignated under the Iraq Liberation Act (Public Law 105-  
20 338) for political, economic, humanitarian, and other ac-  
21 tivities of such groups, and not to exceed \$2,000,000 may  
22 be made available for groups and activities seeking the  
23 prosecution of Saddam Hussein and other Iraqi govern-  
24 ment officials for war crimes: *Provided*, That none of these  
25 funds may be made available for administrative expenses  
26 of the Department of State.

1 AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUDGET  
2 JUSTIFICATION

3 SEC. 576. The Agency for International Development  
4 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a de-  
5 tailed budget justification that is consistent with the re-  
6 quirements of section 515, for each fiscal year. The Agen-  
7 cy shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a  
8 proposed budget justification format no later than October  
9 31, 2001, or 30 days after the enactment of this Act,  
10 whichever occurs later. The proposed format shall include  
11 how the Agency's budget justification will address: (1) es-  
12 timated levels of obligations for the current fiscal year and  
13 actual levels for the 2 previous fiscal years; (2) the Presi-  
14 dent's request for new budget authority and estimated ear-  
15 nlyover obligational authority for the budget year; (3) the  
16 disaggregation of budget data and staff levels by program  
17 and activity for each bureau, field mission, and central of-  
18 fice; and (4) the need for a user-friendly, transparent  
19 budget narrative.

20 KYOTO PROTOCOL

21 SEC. 577. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22 shall be used to propose or issue rules, regulations, de-  
23 crees, or orders for the purpose of implementation, or in  
24 preparation for implementation, of the Kyoto Protocol,  
25 which was adopted on December 11, 1997, in Kyoto,  
26 Japan, at the Third Conference of the Parties to the

1 United States Framework Convention on Climate Change,  
2 which has not been submitted to the Senate for advice and  
3 consent to ratification pursuant to article II, section 2,  
4 clause 2, of the United States Constitution, and which has  
5 not entered into force pursuant to article 25 of the Pro-  
6 tocol. The limitation established in this section shall not  
7 apply to any activity otherwise authorized by law.

8 WEST BANK AND GAZA PROGRAM

9 SEC. 578. For fiscal year 2001, 30 days prior to the  
10 initial obligation of funds for the bilateral West Bank and  
11 Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall certify to the  
12 appropriate committees of Congress that procedures have  
13 been established to assure the Comptroller General of the  
14 United States will have access to appropriate United  
15 States financial information in order to review the uses  
16 of United States assistance for the Program funded under  
17 the heading “Economic Support Fund” for the West Bank  
18 and Gaza.

19 INDONESIA

20 SEC. 579. Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
21 heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” may be  
22 made available for Indonesia if the President determines  
23 and submits a report to the appropriate congressional  
24 committees that the Indonesian government and the Indo-  
25 nesian armed forces are—

1           (1) taking effective measures to bring to justice  
2 members of the armed forces and militia groups  
3 against whom there is credible evidence of human  
4 rights violations;

5           (2) taking effective measures to bring to justice  
6 members of the armed forces against whom there is  
7 credible evidence of aiding or abetting militia  
8 groups;

9           (3) allowing displaced persons and refugees to  
10 return home to East Timor, including providing safe  
11 passage for refugees returning from West Timor;

12           (4) not impeding the activities of the United  
13 Nations Transitional Authority in East Timor  
14 (UNTAET);

15           (5) demonstrating a commitment to preventing  
16 incursions into East Timor by members of militia  
17 groups in West Timor; and

18           (6) demonstrating a commitment to account-  
19 ability by cooperating with investigations and pros-  
20 ecutions of members of the Indonesian armed forces  
21 and militia groups responsible for human rights vio-  
22 lations in Indonesia and East Timor.

23                                   MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE

24           SEC. 580. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
25 wise made available by this Act may be provided for the

1 United Nations Man and the Biosphere Program or the  
2 United Nations World Heritage Fund.

3           CONSULTATIONS ON ARMS SALES TO TAIWAN

4           SEC. 581. Consistent with the intent of Congress ex-  
5 pressed in the enactment of section 3(b) of the Taiwan  
6 Relations Act, the Secretary of State shall consult with  
7 the appropriate committees and leadership of Congress to  
8 devise a mechanism to provide for congressional input  
9 prior to making any determination on the nature or quan-  
10 tity of defense articles and services to be made available  
11 to Taiwan.

12 RESTRICTION ON UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE FOR CER-  
13 TAIN RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS IN CENTRAL EU-  
14 ROPE

15           SEC. 582. Funds appropriated or otherwise made  
16 available by this Act for United States assistance for East-  
17 ern Europe and the Baltic States should to the maximum  
18 extent practicable be used for the procurement of articles  
19 and services of United States origin.

20           RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS

21                           DESTABILIZING SIERRA LEONE

22           SEC. 583. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this  
23 Act may be made available for assistance for the govern-  
24 ment of any country that the Secretary of State deter-  
25 mines there is credible evidence that such government has  
26 provided lethal or non-lethal military support or equip-

1 ment, directly or through intermediaries, within the pre-  
2 vious 6 months to the Sierra Leone Revolutionary United  
3 Front (RUF), or any other group intent on destabilizing  
4 the democratically elected government of the Republic of  
5 Sierra Leone.

6 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
7 be made available for assistance for the government of any  
8 country that the Secretary of State determines there is  
9 credible evidence that such government has aided or abet-  
10 ted, within the previous 6 months, in the illicit distribu-  
11 tion, transportation, or sale of diamonds mined in Sierra  
12 Leone.

13 (c) Whenever the prohibition on assistance required  
14 under subsection (a) or (b) is exercised, the Secretary of  
15 State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in a  
16 timely manner.

17 VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES

18 SEC. 584. Section 579(e)(2)(D) of the Foreign Oper-  
19 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
20 priations Act, 2000, as enacted by section 1000(a)(2) of  
21 the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2000 (Public Law  
22 106-113), is amended by striking “December 31, 2000”  
23 and inserting in lieu thereof “December 31, 2001”.

24 CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

25 SEC. 585. (1) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF CON-  
26 TRIBUTION.—Of the amounts made available under

1 “International Organizations and Programs”, not more  
2 than \$25,000,000 for fiscal year 2001 shall be available  
3 for the United Nations Population Fund (hereafter in this  
4 subsection referred to as the “UNFPA”).

5 (2) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—

6 None of the funds made available under “International  
7 Organizations and Programs” may be made available for  
8 the UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Repub-  
9 lic of China.

10 (3) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

11 Amounts made available under “International Organiza-  
12 tions and Programs” for fiscal year 2001 for the UNFPA  
13 may not be made available to UNFPA unless—

14 (A) the UNFPA maintains amounts made  
15 available to the UNFPA under this section in an ac-  
16 count separate from other accounts of the UNFPA;

17 (B) the UNFPA does not commingle amounts  
18 made available to the UNFPA under this section  
19 with other sums; and

20 (C) the UNFPA does not fund abortions.

21 (4) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND WITHHOLDING  
22 OF FUNDS.—

23 (A) Not later than February 15, 2001, the Sec-  
24 retary of State shall submit a report to the appro-  
25 priate congressional committees indicating the



1 amount of funds that the United Nations Population  
2 Fund is budgeting for the year in which the report  
3 is submitted for a country program in the People's  
4 Republic of China:

5 (B) If a report under subparagraph (A) indi-  
6 cates that the United Nations Population Fund  
7 plans to spend funds for a country program in the  
8 People's Republic of China in the year covered by  
9 the report, then the amount of such funds that the  
10 UNFPA plans to spend in the People's Republic of  
11 China shall be deducted from the funds made avail-  
12 able to the UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for  
13 the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report  
14 is submitted.

15 AUTHORIZATION FOR POPULATION PLANNING

16 SEC. 586. (a) AUTHORIZATION.—Not to exceed  
17 \$385,000,000 of the funds appropriated in title II of this  
18 Act may be available for population planning activities or  
19 other population assistance.

20 (b) RESTRICTION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN OR-  
21 GANIZATIONS THAT PERFORM OR ACTIVELY PROMOTE  
22 ABORTIONS.—

23 (1) PERFORMANCE OF ABORTIONS.—(A) Not-  
24 withstanding section 614 of the Foreign Assistance  
25 Act of 1961, or any other provision of law, no funds  
26 appropriated by title II of this Act for population

1     planning activities or other population assistance  
2     may be made available for any foreign private, non-  
3     governmental, or multilateral organization until the  
4     organization certifies that it will not, during the pe-  
5     riod for which the funds are made available, perform  
6     abortions in any foreign country, except where the  
7     life of the mother would be endangered if the preg-  
8     nancy were carried to term or in cases of forcible  
9     rape or incest.

10           (B) Subparagraph (A) may not be construed to  
11     apply to the treatment of injuries or illnesses caused  
12     by legal or illegal abortions or to assistance provided  
13     directly to the government of a country.

14           (2) LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.—(A) Notwith-  
15     standing section 614 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
16     of 1961, or any other provision of law, no funds ap-  
17     propriated by title II of this Act for population plan-  
18     ning activities or other population assistance may be  
19     made available for any foreign private, nongovern-  
20     mental, or multilateral organization until the organi-  
21     zation certifies that it will not, during the period for  
22     which the funds are made available, violate the laws  
23     of any foreign country concerning the circumstances  
24     under which abortion is permitted, regulated, or pro-  
25     hibited, or engage in activities or efforts to alter the

1 laws or governmental policies of any foreign country  
2 concerning the circumstances under which abortion  
3 is permitted, regulated, or prohibited.

4 (B) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to activi-  
5 ties in opposition to coercive abortion or involuntary  
6 sterilization.

7 (3) APPLICATION TO FOREIGN ORGANIZA-  
8 TIONS.—The prohibitions and certifications of this  
9 subsection apply to funds made available to a for-  
10 eign organization either directly or as a subcon-  
11 tractor or subgrantee.

12 (c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—

13 (1) AUTHORITY.—The President may waive the  
14 restrictions contained in subsection (b) that require  
15 certifications from foreign private, nongovernmental,  
16 or multilateral organizations.

17 (2) REDUCTION OF ASSISTANCE.—In the event  
18 the President exercises the authority contained in  
19 paragraph (1) to waive either or both subsections  
20 (b)(1) and (b)(2), then—

21 (A) assistance authorized by subsection (a)  
22 and allocated for population planning activities  
23 or other population assistance shall be reduced  
24 by a total of \$12,500,000, and that amount  
25 shall be transferred from funds appropriated by

1 this Act under the heading “Development As-  
2 sistance” and consolidated and merged with  
3 funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
4 ing “Child Survival and Disease Programs  
5 Fund”; and

6 (B) notwithstanding any other provision of  
7 law, such transferred funds that would have  
8 been made available for population planning ac-  
9 tivities or other population assistance shall be  
10 made available for infant and child health pro-  
11 grams that have a direct, measurable, and high  
12 impact on reducing the incidence of illness and  
13 death among children.

14 (3) LIMITATION.—The authority provided in  
15 paragraph (1) may be exercised to allow the provi-  
16 sion of not more than \$15,000,000, in the aggre-  
17 gate, to all foreign private, nongovernmental, or  
18 multilateral organizations with respect to which such  
19 authority is exercised.

20 (4) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—Upon exer-  
21 cising the authority provided in paragraph (1), the  
22 President shall report in writing to the Committee  
23 on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign  
24 Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Ap-

1        appropriations and the Committee on International Re-  
2        lations of the House of Representatives.

3                    AMERICAN CHURCHWOMEN IN EL SALVADOR

4        SEC. 587. (a) Information relevant to the December  
5        2, 1980, murders of four American churchwomen in El  
6        Salvador shall be made public to the fullest extent pos-  
7        sible.

8            (b) The Secretary of State and the Department of  
9        State are to be commended for fully releasing information  
10       regarding the murders.

11          (c) The President shall order all Federal agencies and  
12       departments that possess relevant information to make  
13       every effort to declassify and release to the victims' fami-  
14       lies relevant information as expeditiously as possible.

15          (d) In making determinations concerning the declas-  
16       sification and release of relevant information, the Federal  
17       agencies and departments shall presume in favor of releas-  
18       ing, rather than of withholding, such information.

19                    HIPC TRUST FUND CONDITIONS

20        SEC. 588. Beginning in fiscal year 2002, funds shall  
21       be appropriated to the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries  
22       Initiative only when the President of the World Bank and  
23       the Managing Director of the International Monetary  
24       Fund submit a certification to the Secretary of the Treas-  
25       ury that the Institutions they head will not include user  
26       fees or service charges through "community financing";

1 “cost sharing”, “cost recovery”, or any other mechanism  
2 for primary education or primary healthcare, including  
3 prevention and treatment efforts for AIDS, malaria, tu-  
4 berculosis, and infant, child, and maternal well-being in  
5 their Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers or any other  
6 HIPC-related debt relief or economic reform program or  
7 plan or any other International Monetary Fund or World  
8 Bank loan or reform program.

9       SEC. 589. None of the funds made available in this  
10 Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion  
11 or to lobby for or against abortion.

12       PROCUREMENT AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REFORM

13       SEC. 590. (a) Of the funds made available under the  
14 heading “International Financial Institutions” in this or  
15 any prior Act making appropriations for foreign oper-  
16 ations, export financing, or related programs, 10 percent  
17 of the United States portion or payment to any inter-  
18 national financial institution shall be withheld by the Sec-  
19 retary of the Treasury, until the Secretary certifies that—

20               (1) the institution is implementing procedures  
21       for conducting semiannual audits by qualified inde-  
22       pendent auditors for all new lending;

23               (2) the institution has taken steps to establish  
24       an independent fraud and corruption investigative  
25       organization or office;

1           (3) the institution has implemented a program  
2           to assess a recipient country's procurement and fi-  
3           nancial management capabilities, including an anal-  
4           ysis of the risks of corruption prior to initiating new  
5           lending; and

6           (4) the institution is taking steps to fund and  
7           implement independent third-party procurement  
8           monitoring and other similar measures designed to  
9           improve transparency, anticorruption programs, pro-  
10          curement, and financial management controls in re-  
11          cipient countries.

12          (b) REPORT.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall  
13          report on March 1, 2001, to the Committee on Appropria-  
14          tions of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
15          on Appropriations of the Senate on progress made to ful-  
16          fill the objectives identified in subsection (a).

17          (c) DEFINITION.—The term “international financial  
18          institution” means the International Bank for Reconstruc-  
19          tion and Development, the International Development As-  
20          sociation, the International Finance Corporation, the  
21          Inter-American Development Bank, the Inter-American  
22          Investment Corporation, the Enterprise for the Americas  
23          Multilateral Investment Fund, the Asian Development  
24          Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the African Develop-  
25          ment Bank, the African Development Fund, the European

1 Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the Inter-  
2 national Monetary Fund.

3 SEC. 591. No funds in this Act may be used in con-  
4 travention of section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19  
5 U.S.C. 1307).

6 SEC. 592. No funds in this Act may be used in con-  
7 travention of the Act of March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 10a  
8 et seq.; popularly known as the “Buy American Act”).

9 PROHIBITION ON ASSUMPTION BY UNITED STATES GOV-  
10 ERNMENT OF LIABILITY FOR NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS  
11 IN NORTH KOREA

12 SEC. 593. (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds ap-  
13 propriated or otherwise made available by this Act may  
14 be used to enter into any agreement, contract, or other  
15 arrangement which imposes liability on the United States  
16 Government, or otherwise require financial indemnity by  
17 the United States Government, for nuclear accidents that  
18 may occur at nuclear reactors in the Democratic People’s  
19 Republic of Korea.

20 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
21 any treaty subject to approval by the Senate pursuant to  
22 article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution of the  
23 United States.



1 TITLE VI—MOZAMBIQUE, MADAGASCAR, AND  
2 SOUTHERN AFRICA REHABILITATION AND  
3 RECONSTRUCTION

4 The following sums are appropriated, out of any  
5 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the  
6 fiscal year ending September 30, 2000, and for other pur-  
7 poses, namely:

8 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
9 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
10 AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
11 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

12 For an additional amount for “International Disaster  
13 Assistance”, \$160,000,000, for rehabilitation and recon-  
14 struction assistance for Mozambique, Madagascar, and  
15 southern Africa, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
16 *vided*, That none of the funds appropriated under this  
17 heading may be made available for nonproject assistance:  
18 *Provided further*, That prior to any obligation of funds ap-  
19 propriated under this heading, the Administrator of the  
20 Agency for International Development shall provide the  
21 Committees on Appropriations with a detailed report con-  
22 taining the amount of the proposed obligation and a de-  
23 scription of the programs and projects, on a country-by-  
24 country basis, to be funded with such amount: *Provided*  
25 *further*, That up to \$12,000,000 of the funds appropriated  
26 under this heading may be charged to finance obligations

1 for which appropriations available under chapter 1 and 10  
2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 were ini-  
3 tially charged for assistance for rehabilitation and recon-  
4 struction for Mozambique, Madagascar, and southern Af-  
5 rica: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
6 under this heading, up to \$5,000,000 may be used for ad-  
7 ministrative expenses, including auditing costs, of the  
8 Agency for International Development associated with the  
9 assistance furnished under this heading: *Provided further*,  
10 That the entire amount is designated by the Congress as  
11 an emergency requirement pursuant to section  
12 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency  
13 Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: *Provided further*,  
14 That the entire amount provided shall be available only  
15 to the extent an official budget request that includes des-  
16 ignation of the entire amount of the request as an emer-  
17 gency requirement as defined in the Balanced Budget and  
18 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is  
19 transmitted by the President to the Congress.

20 This Act may be cited as the “Foreign Operations,  
21 Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations  
22 Act, 2001”.

23 *That the following sums are appropriated, out of any*  
24 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*

1 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other pur-*  
2 *poses, namely:*

3 *TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE*

4 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*

5 *The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-*  
6 *thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of*  
7 *funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-*  
8 *tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-*  
9 *tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-*  
10 *tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Cor-*  
11 *poration Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out*  
12 *the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation:*  
13 *Provided, That none of the funds available during the cur-*  
14 *rent fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, con-*  
15 *tracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment,*  
16 *fuel, or technology to any country other than a nuclear-*  
17 *weapon state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the*  
18 *Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive*  
19 *economic or military assistance under this Act that has det-*  
20 *onated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment*  
21 *of this Act.*

22 *SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION*

23 *For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance,*  
24 *and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of the Ex-*  
25 *port-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, \$768,000,000*  
26 *to remain available until September 30, 2004: Provided,*

1 *That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans,*  
2 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*  
3 *et Act of 1974: Provided further, That such sums shall re-*  
4 *main available until September 30, 2019 for the disburse-*  
5 *ment of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-*  
6 *aid grants obligated in fiscal years 2001, 2002, 2003, and*  
7 *2004: Provided further, That none of the funds appro-*  
8 *priated by this Act or any prior Act appropriating funds*  
9 *for foreign operations, export financing, or related pro-*  
10 *grams for tied-aid credits or grants may be used for any*  
11 *other purpose except through the regular notification proce-*  
12 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-*  
13 *ther, That funds appropriated by this paragraph are made*  
14 *available notwithstanding section 2(b)(2) of the Export Im-*  
15 *port Bank Act of 1945, in connection with the purchase*  
16 *or lease of any product by any East European country,*  
17 *any Baltic State or any agency or national thereof.*

18 *ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES*

19 *For administrative expenses to carry out the direct*  
20 *and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including*  
21 *hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized*  
22 *by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$25,000 for official*  
23 *reception and representation expenses for members of the*  
24 *Board of Directors, \$58,000,000: Provided, That necessary*  
25 *expenses (including special services performed on a contract*  
26 *or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in*

1 *connection with the collection of moneys owed the Export-*  
2 *Import Bank, repossession or sale of pledged collateral or*  
3 *other assets acquired by the Export-Import Bank in satis-*  
4 *faction of moneys owed the Export-Import Bank, or the in-*  
5 *vestigation or appraisal of any property, or the evaluation*  
6 *of the legal or technical aspects of any transaction for which*  
7 *an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commit-*  
8 *ment has been made, shall be considered nonadministrative*  
9 *expenses for the purposes of this heading: Provided further,*  
10 *That, notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the*  
11 *Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof*  
12 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2001.*

13 *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

14 *NONCREDIT ACCOUNT*

15 *The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-*  
16 *thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,*  
17 *as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and com-*  
18 *mitments within the limits of funds available to it and in*  
19 *accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, That*  
20 *the amount available for administrative expenses to carry*  
21 *out the credit and insurance programs (including an*  
22 *amount for official reception and representation expenses*  
23 *which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed*  
24 *\$38,000,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans-*  
25 *action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred*  
26 *in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with*

1 *services provided to specific investors or potential investors*  
2 *pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
3 *1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for*  
4 *the purposes of this heading.*

5 *PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

6 *For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,*  
7 *\$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign*  
8 *Assistance Act of 1961 to be derived by transfer from the*  
9 *Overseas Private Investment Corporation noncredit ac-*  
10 *count: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modi-*  
11 *fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the*  
12 *Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That*  
13 *such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and*  
14 *loan guaranty commitments incurred or made during fiscal*  
15 *years 2001 and 2002: Provided further, That such sums*  
16 *shall remain available through fiscal year 2010 for the dis-*  
17 *bursement of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal*  
18 *years 2001 and 2002: Provided further, That in addition,*  
19 *such sums as may be necessary for administrative expenses*  
20 *to carry out the credit program may be derived from*  
21 *amounts available for administrative expenses to carry out*  
22 *the credit and insurance programs in the Overseas Private*  
23 *Investment Corporation Noncredit Account and merged*  
24 *with said account.*

1           *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*2                           *TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY*

3           *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
4 *section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
5 *\$46,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002:*  
6 *Provided, That the Trade and Development Agency may re-*  
7 *ceive reimbursements from corporations and other entities*  
8 *for the costs of grants for feasibility studies and other*  
9 *project planning services, to be deposited as an offsetting*  
10 *collection to this account and to be available for obligation*  
11 *until September 30, 2002, for necessary expenses under this*  
12 *paragraph: Provided further, That such reimbursements*  
13 *shall not cover, or be allocated against, direct or indirect*  
14 *administrative costs of the agency.*

15       *TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*16                           *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

17           *For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry*  
18 *out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
19 *and for other purposes, to remain available until September*  
20 *30, 2002, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:*

21                           *AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*22   *DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE*23   *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

24           *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
25 *sections 103 through 106, and chapter 10 of part I of the*  
26 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and title V of the Inter-*

1 *national Security and Development Cooperation Act of*  
2 *1980 (Public Law 96-533), \$1,368,250,000, to remain*  
3 *available until September 30, 2002: Provided, That of the*  
4 *amount appropriated under this heading, up to*  
5 *\$14,400,000 may be made available for the African Devel-*  
6 *opment Foundation and shall be apportioned directly to*  
7 *that agency: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
8 *priated under this heading, not less than \$425,000,000 shall*  
9 *be made available to carry out the provisions of section*  
10 *104(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided fur-*  
11 *ther, That none of the funds made available in this Act nor*  
12 *any unobligated balances from prior appropriations may*  
13 *be made available to any organization or program which,*  
14 *as determined by the President of the United States, sup-*  
15 *ports or participates in the management of a program of*  
16 *coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided fur-*  
17 *ther, That none of the funds made available under this*  
18 *heading may be used to pay for the performance of abortion*  
19 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*  
20 *any person to practice abortions; and that in order to re-*  
21 *duce reliance on abortion in developing nations, funds shall*  
22 *be available only to voluntary family planning projects*  
23 *which offer, either directly or through referral to, or infor-*  
24 *mation about access to, a broad range of family planning*  
25 *methods and services, and that any such voluntary family*



1 *planning project shall meet the following requirements: (1)*  
2 *service providers or referral agents in the project shall not*  
3 *implement or be subject to quotas, or other numerical tar-*  
4 *gets, of total number of births, number of family planning*  
5 *acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method of family*  
6 *planning (this provision shall not be construed to include*  
7 *the use of quantitative estimates or indicators for budgeting*  
8 *and planning purposes); (2) the project shall not include*  
9 *payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or financial re-*  
10 *ward to: (A) an individual in exchange for becoming a fam-*  
11 *ily planning acceptor; or (B) program personnel for achiev-*  
12 *ing a numerical target or quota of total number of births,*  
13 *number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a par-*  
14 *ticular method of family planning; (3) the project shall not*  
15 *deny any right or benefit, including the right of access to*  
16 *participate in any program of general welfare or the right*  
17 *of access to health care, as a consequence of any individual's*  
18 *decision not to accept family planning services; (4) the*  
19 *project shall provide family planning acceptors comprehen-*  
20 *sible information on the health benefits and risks of the*  
21 *method chosen, including those conditions that might render*  
22 *the use of the method inadvisable and those adverse side*  
23 *effects known to be consequent to the use of the method; and*  
24 *(5) the project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive*  
25 *drugs and devices and medical procedures are provided only*

1 *in the context of a scientific study in which participants*  
2 *are advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less*  
3 *than 60 days after the date on which the Administrator*  
4 *of the United States Agency for International Development*  
5 *determines that there has been a violation of the require-*  
6 *ments contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this*  
7 *proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the require-*  
8 *ments contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the Ad-*  
9 *ministrator shall submit to the Committee on International*  
10 *Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the*  
11 *House of Representatives and to the Committee on Foreign*  
12 *Relations and the Committee on Appropriations of the Sen-*  
13 *ate, a report containing a description of such violation and*  
14 *the corrective action taken by the Agency: Provided further,*  
15 *That in awarding grants for natural family planning*  
16 *under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 no*  
17 *applicant shall be discriminated against because of such ap-*  
18 *plicant's religious or conscientious commitment to offer*  
19 *only natural family planning; and, additionally, all such*  
20 *applicants shall comply with the requirements of the pre-*  
21 *vious proviso: Provided further, That for purposes of this*  
22 *or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds for*  
23 *foreign operations, export financing, and related programs,*  
24 *the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning assist-*  
25 *ance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, con-*

1 *sistent with local law, of information or counseling about*  
2 *all pregnancy options: Provided further, That nothing in*  
3 *this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing stat-*  
4 *utory prohibitions against abortion under section 104 of the*  
5 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That, not-*  
6 *withstanding section 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
7 *1961, of the funds appropriated under this heading in this*  
8 *Act, and of the unobligated balances of funds previously ap-*  
9 *propriated under this heading, \$2,500,000 may be trans-*  
10 *ferred to “International Organizations and Programs” for*  
11 *a contribution to the International Fund for Agricultural*  
12 *Development (IFAD): Provided further, That of the aggre-*  
13 *gate amount of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry*  
14 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the*  
15 *Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of*  
16 *1989, not less than \$310,000,000 shall be made available*  
17 *for agriculture and rural development programs of which*  
18 *\$30,000,000 shall be made available for plant biotechnology*  
19 *research and development: Provided further, That of*  
20 *amounts made available in the preceding proviso for plant*  
21 *biotechnology activities, \$1,000,000 shall be made available*  
22 *for the University of Missouri International Laboratory for*  
23 *Tropical Agriculture Biotechnology, not less than*  
24 *\$1,000,000 shall be made available for research and train-*  
25 *ing foreign scientists at the University of California, Davis,*

1 *and not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available to sup-*  
2 *port a Center to Promote Biotechnology in International*  
3 *Agriculture at Tuskegee University: Provided further, That*  
4 *not less than \$4,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
5 *International Fertilizer Development Center: Provided fur-*  
6 *ther, That none of the funds appropriated under this head-*  
7 *ing may be made available for any activity which is in*  
8 *contravention to the Convention on International Trade in*  
9 *Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES): Pro-*  
10 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
11 *heading that are made available for assistance programs*  
12 *for displaced and orphaned children and victims of war,*  
13 *not to exceed \$25,000, in addition to funds otherwise avail-*  
14 *able for such purposes, may be used to monitor and provide*  
15 *oversight of such programs: Provided further, That of the*  
16 *funds appropriated under this heading not less than*  
17 *\$500,000 shall be made available for support of the United*  
18 *States Telecommunications Training Institute: Provided*  
19 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
20 *not less than \$17,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
21 *American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program: Provided*  
22 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
23 *not less than \$2,000,000 shall be available to support an*  
24 *international media training center: Provided further, That*  
25 *of the funds appropriated under this heading, and the head-*

1 *ing “Assistance for the Independent States”, up to*  
2 *\$7,000,000 should be made available for Carelift Inter-*  
3 *national: Provided further, That, of the funds appropriated*  
4 *by this Act for the Microenterprise Initiative (including*  
5 *any local currencies made available for the purposes of the*  
6 *Initiative), not less than one-half should be made available*  
7 *for programs providing loans of less than \$300 to very poor*  
8 *people, particularly women, or for institutional support of*  
9 *organizations primarily engaged in making such loans:*  
10 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
11 *heading, up to \$1,500,000 may be used to develop and inte-*  
12 *grate, where appropriate, educational programs aimed at*  
13 *eliminating the practice of female genital mutilation: Pro-*  
14 *vided further, That of the funds to be appropriated under*  
15 *this heading, \$2,500,000 is available for the Foundation for*  
16 *Environmental Security and Sustainability to support en-*  
17 *vironmental threat assessments with interdisciplinary ex-*  
18 *perts and academicians utilizing various technologies to ad-*  
19 *dress issues such as infectious disease, and other environ-*  
20 *mental indicators and warnings as they pertain to the secu-*  
21 *rity of an area: Provided further, That of the amount ap-*  
22 *propriated or otherwise made available under this heading,*  
23 *\$1,500,000 shall be available only for Habitat for Human-*  
24 *ity International, to be used to purchase 14 acres of land*  
25 *on behalf of Tibetan refugees living in northern India and*

1 *for the construction of a multiunit development for Tibetan*  
2 *families.*

3 *GLOBAL HEALTH*

4 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
5 *Chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
6 *of 1961, for global health and related activities, in addition*  
7 *to funds otherwise available for such purposes, \$651,000,000*  
8 *to remain available until September 30, 2002: Provided,*  
9 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less*  
10 *than the amount of funds appropriated under the headings*  
11 *“Development Assistance” and “Child Survival and Disease*  
12 *Program Fund”, for programs for the prevention, treat-*  
13 *ment, and control of, and research on, infectious diseases*  
14 *in developing countries in fiscal year 2000 shall be made*  
15 *available for such activities in fiscal year 2001, of which*  
16 *amount not less than \$225,000,000 shall be made available*  
17 *for such programs for HIV/AIDS including not less than*  
18 *\$15,000,000 which shall be made available to support the*  
19 *development of microbicides as a means for combating HIV/*  
20 *AIDS: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
21 *under this heading for infectious diseases, not less than*  
22 *\$35,000,000 should be made available for programs for the*  
23 *prevention, treatment, control of, and research on tuber-*  
24 *culosis, and not less than \$50,000,000 should be made avail-*  
25 *able for programs for the prevention, treatment, and control*  
26 *of, and research on, malaria: Provided further, That of the*

1 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
2 *\$50,000,000 shall be made available for a United States*  
3 *contribution to the Global Fund for Children’s Vaccines,*  
4 *notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided fur-*  
5 *ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
6 *not less than \$1,200,000 should be made available to assist*  
7 *blind children.*

8 *CYPRUS*

9 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Devel-*  
10 *opment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not*  
11 *less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for Cyprus*  
12 *to be used only for scholarships, administrative support of*  
13 *the scholarship program, bicommunal projects, and meas-*  
14 *ures aimed at reunification of the island and designed to*  
15 *reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation between*  
16 *the two communities on Cyprus.*

17 *LEBANON*

18 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Devel-*  
19 *opment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not*  
20 *less than \$18,000,000 should be made available for Lebanon*  
21 *to be used, among other programs, for scholarships and di-*  
22 *rect support of the American educational institutions in*  
23 *Lebanon: Provided, That not less than \$15,000,000 of the*  
24 *funds made available under this heading shall be made*  
25 *available from funds appropriated under the Economic*  
26 *Support Fund.*

## IRAQ

1  
2       *Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the*  
3 *funds appropriated under the headings “Development As-*  
4 *sistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not less than*  
5 *\$25,000,000 shall be made available for programs benefit-*  
6 *ting the Iraqi people, of which not less than \$15,000,000*  
7 *shall be made available for food, medicine, and other hu-*  
8 *manitarian assistance (including related administrative,*  
9 *communications, logistical, and transportation costs) to be*  
10 *provided to the Iraqi people inside Iraq: Provided, That*  
11 *such assistance shall be provided through the Iraqi National*  
12 *Congress Support Foundation or the Iraqi National Con-*  
13 *gress: Provided further, That not less than \$10,000,000 of*  
14 *the amounts made available for programs benefitting the*  
15 *Iraqi people shall be made available to the Iraqi National*  
16 *Congress Support Foundation or the Iraqi National Con-*  
17 *gress for the production and broadcasting inside Iraq of*  
18 *radio and satellite television programming: Provided fur-*  
19 *ther, That the President shall, not later than 30 days after*  
20 *the date of enactment of this Act, submit to the Committees*  
21 *on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Rep-*  
22 *resentatives a plan (in classified or unclassified form) for*  
23 *the transfer to the Iraqi National Congress Support Foun-*  
24 *dation or the Iraqi National Congress of humanitarian as-*  
25 *sistance for the Iraqi people pursuant to this paragraph,*



1 *and for the commencement of broadcasting operations by*  
2 *them pursuant to this paragraph.*

3 *BURMA*

4 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Eco-*  
5 *nomics Support Fund” and “Development Assistance”, not*  
6 *less than \$6,500,000 shall be made available to support de-*  
7 *mocracy activities in Burma, democracy and humani-*  
8 *tarian activities along the Burma-Thailand border, and for*  
9 *Burmese student groups and other organizations located*  
10 *outside Burma: Provided, That funds made available for*  
11 *Burma-related activities under this heading may be made*  
12 *available notwithstanding any other provision of law: Pro-*  
13 *vided further, That the provision of such funds shall be*  
14 *made available subject to the regular notification proce-*  
15 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

16 *CONSERVATION FUND*

17 *Of the funds made available under the headings “De-*  
18 *velopment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not*  
19 *less than \$3,000,000 shall be made available to support the*  
20 *preservation of habitats and related activities for endan-*  
21 *gered wildlife.*

22 *PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS*

23 *None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*  
24 *available by this Act for development assistance may be*  
25 *made available to any United States private and voluntary*  
26 *organization, except any cooperative development organiza-*

1 *tion, which obtains less than 20 percent of its total annual*  
2 *funding for international activities from sources other than*  
3 *the United States Government: Provided, That the Adminis-*  
4 *trator of the Agency for International Development may,*  
5 *on a case-by-case basis, waive the restriction contained in*  
6 *this paragraph, after taking into account the effectiveness*  
7 *of the overseas development activities of the organization,*  
8 *its level of volunteer support, its financial viability and sta-*  
9 *bility, and the degree of its dependence for its financial sup-*  
10 *port on the agency.*

11 *Funds appropriated or otherwise made available*  
12 *under title II of this Act should be made available to private*  
13 *and voluntary organizations at a level which is at least*  
14 *equivalent to the level provided in fiscal year 1995.*

15 *INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE*

16 *For necessary expenses for international disaster relief,*  
17 *rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance pursuant to*  
18 *section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
19 *ed, \$220,000,000, to remain available until expended.*

20 *DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

21 *For administrative expenses to carry out the direct*  
22 *and guaranteed loan programs, \$4,000,000, which may be*  
23 *transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Op-*  
24 *erating Expenses of the Agency for International Develop-*  
25 *ment”.*

1     *PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND*  
2                                     *DISABILITY FUND*

3             *For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and*  
4 *Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service Act*  
5 *of 1980, \$44,489,000.*

6                             *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR*  
7                                     *INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

8             *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
9 *section 667, \$510,000,000.*

10    *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTER-*  
11                             *NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GEN-*  
12                                     *ERAL*

13             *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
14 *section 667, \$25,000,000, to remain available until Sep-*  
15 *tember 30, 2002, which sum shall be available for the Office*  
16 *of the Inspector General of the Agency for International De-*  
17 *velopment.*

18                             *OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*  
19                                     *ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND*

20             *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
21 *chapter 4 of part II, \$2,220,000,000, to remain available*  
22 *until September 30, 2002: Provided, That of the funds ap-*  
23 *propriated under this heading, not less than \$840,000,000*  
24 *shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be avail-*  
25 *able on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be dis-*  
26 *bursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act or by*

1 *October 31, 2000, whichever is later: Provided further, That*  
2 *not less than \$695,000,000 shall be available only for*  
3 *Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant basis, and*  
4 *of which sum cash transfer assistance shall be provided with*  
5 *the understanding that Egypt will undertake significant*  
6 *economic reforms which are additional to those which were*  
7 *undertaken in previous fiscal years, and of which not less*  
8 *than \$200,000,000 shall be provided as Commodity Import*  
9 *Program assistance: Provided further, That for fiscal year*  
10 *2001, up to the Egyptian pound equivalent of \$50,000,000*  
11 *generated from funds made available by this paragraph or*  
12 *generated from funds appropriated under this heading in*  
13 *prior appropriations Acts, may be made available to the*  
14 *United States pursuant to the United States-Egypt Eco-*  
15 *nomie, Technical and Related Assistance Agreements of*  
16 *1978, for the following activities under such Agreements:*  
17 *up to the Egyptian pound equivalent of \$35,000,000 may*  
18 *be made available for costs associated with the relocation*  
19 *of the American University in Cairo, and up to the Egyp-*  
20 *tian pound equivalent of \$15,000,000 may be made avail-*  
21 *able for projects and programs including establishment of*  
22 *an endowment, which promote the preservation and restora-*  
23 *tion of Egyptian antiquities, of which up to the Egyptian*  
24 *pound equivalent of \$3,000,000 may be made available for*  
25 *the Theban Mapping Project: Provided further, That in ex-*

1 *ercising the authority to provide cash transfer assistance*  
2 *for Israel, the President shall ensure that the level of such*  
3 *assistance does not cause an adverse impact on the total*  
4 *level of nonmilitary exports from the United States to such*  
5 *country and that Israel enters into a side letter agreement*  
6 *at least equivalent to the fiscal year 1999 agreement: Pro-*  
7 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
8 *heading, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available*  
9 *for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That of funds*  
10 *made available under this heading not less than \$2,000,000*  
11 *shall be available to support the American Center for Ori-*  
12 *ental Research: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
13 *priated under this heading, not less than \$25,000,000 shall*  
14 *be made available for assistance for East Timor of which*  
15 *up to \$1,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with*  
16 *the appropriation for “Operating Expenses of the Agency*  
17 *for International Development”:* *Provided further, That up*  
18 *to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this head-*  
19 *ing should be used, notwithstanding any other provision of*  
20 *law, to provide assistance to the National Democratic Alli-*  
21 *ance of Sudan to strengthen its ability to protect civilians*  
22 *from attacks, slave raids, and aerial bombardment by the*  
23 *Sudanese Government forces and its militia allies: Provided*  
24 *further, That in the previous proviso, the term “assistance”*  
25 *includes non-lethal, non-food aid such as blankets, medi-*

1 *cine, fuel, mobile clinics, water drilling equipment, commu-*  
2 *nications equipment to notify civilians of aerial bombard-*  
3 *ment, non-military vehicles, tents, and shoes.*

4 *ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC*

5 *STATES*

6 *(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*  
7 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for*  
8 *East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,*  
9 *\$635,000,000, to remain available until September 30,*  
10 *2002, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other*  
11 *provision of law, for assistance and for related programs*  
12 *for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: Provided, That*  
13 *of the funds appropriated under this heading not less than*  
14 *\$89,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Mon-*  
15 *tenegro: Provided further, That of the funds made available*  
16 *under this heading and the headings “International Nar-*  
17 *cotics Control and Law Enforcement” and “Economic Sup-*  
18 *port Fund”, not to exceed \$75,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
19 *able for Bosnia and Herzegovina: Provided further, That*  
20 *of the funds appropriated under this heading and made*  
21 *available to support training of local Kosova police and the*  
22 *temporary International Police Force (IPF), not less than*  
23 *\$250,000 shall be available only to assist law enforcement*  
24 *officials to better identify and respond to cases of trafficking*  
25 *in persons.*

1           (b) *Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*  
2 *less than \$60,000,000 should be made available for Croatia:*  
3 *Provided, That the Secretary of State shall make funds for*  
4 *activities and projects in Croatia available only after certi-*  
5 *fying that the Government of Croatia is fulfilling its de-*  
6 *clared commitments: (1) to cooperate with the International*  
7 *Criminal Tribunal for Yugoslavia including providing doc-*  
8 *uments; (2) to take immediate steps to end Croatian finan-*  
9 *cial, political, security, and other support which has served*  
10 *to maintain separate Herceg Bosna institutions; (3) to es-*  
11 *tablish a swift timetable and cooperate in support of the*  
12 *safe return of refugees; and (4) to accelerate political,*  
13 *media, electoral and anti-corruption reforms: Provided fur-*  
14 *ther, That the Secretary of State shall report to the Commit-*  
15 *tees on Appropriations 90 days after the date of enactment*  
16 *of this Act on the progress achieved by the Government of*  
17 *Croatia in fulfilling pledges made to meet the preceding*  
18 *proviso.*

19           (c) *None of the funds made available under this head-*  
20 *ing for Kosova shall be made available until the Secretary*  
21 *of State certifies that the resources obligated and expended*  
22 *by the United States in Kosova do not exceed 15 percent*  
23 *of the total resources obligated and expended by all donors:*  
24 *Provided, That none of the funds made available under this*  
25 *heading for Kosova shall be made available for large scale*

1 *physical infrastructure reconstruction: Provided further,*  
2 *That of the funds made available under this heading for*  
3 *Kosova, not less than 50 percent shall be made available*  
4 *through non-government organizations: Provided further,*  
5 *That of the funds made available under this heading for*  
6 *Kosova, not less than \$1,300,000 shall be made available*  
7 *to support the National Albanian American Council's*  
8 *training program for Kosovar women: Provided further,*  
9 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading not less*  
10 *than \$750,000 shall be made available for a joint project*  
11 *developed by the University of Pristina, Kosova and the*  
12 *Dartmouth Medical School, U.S.A., to help restore the pri-*  
13 *mary care capabilities at the University of Pristina Med-*  
14 *ical School and in Kosova.*

15 *(d) Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior*  
16 *appropriations Acts that are or have been made available*  
17 *for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund*  
18 *in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund's disburse-*  
19 *ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may*  
20 *retain for such program purposes any interest earned on*  
21 *such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-*  
22 *ury of the United States and without further appropriation*  
23 *by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise*  
24 *Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary*  
25 *to make timely payment for projects and activities.*



1       (e) *Funds appropriated under this heading shall be*  
2 *considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign As-*  
3 *sistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the*  
4 *administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use*  
5 *of economic assistance.*

6       (f) *None of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
7 *may be made available for new housing construction or re-*  
8 *pair or reconstruction of existing housing in Bosnia and*  
9 *Herzegovina unless directly related to the efforts of United*  
10 *States troops to promote peace in said country.*

11       (g) *With regard to funds appropriated under this*  
12 *heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia*  
13 *and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such*  
14 *funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated*  
15 *under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and*  
16 *Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned*  
17 *or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the*  
18 *Agency for International Development shall provide written*  
19 *approval for grants and loans prior to the obligation and*  
20 *expenditure of funds for such purposes, and prior to the*  
21 *use of funds that have been returned or repaid to any lend-*  
22 *ing facility or grantee.*

23       (h) *The provisions of section 532 of this Act shall*  
24 *apply to funds made available under subsection (g) and to*  
25 *funds appropriated under this heading.*

1       (i) *The President shall withhold funds appropriated*  
2 *under this heading made available for economic revitaliza-*  
3 *tion programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he determines*  
4 *and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the*  
5 *Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has not complied*  
6 *with article III of annex 1–A of the General Framework*  
7 *Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina concerning*  
8 *the withdrawal of foreign forces, and that intelligence co-*  
9 *operation on training, investigations, and related activities*  
10 *between Iranian officials and Bosnian officials has not been*  
11 *terminated.*

12           *ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES*

13       (a) *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*  
14 *of chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
15 *and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assistance for the*  
16 *Independent States of the former Soviet Union and for re-*  
17 *lated programs, \$775,000,000, to remain available until*  
18 *September 30, 2002: Provided, That the provisions of such*  
19 *chapter shall apply to funds appropriated by this para-*  
20 *graph: Provided further, That of the funds made available*  
21 *for the Southern Caucasus region, notwithstanding any*  
22 *other provision of law, funds may be used for confidence-*  
23 *building measures and other activities in furtherance of the*  
24 *peaceful resolution of the regional conflicts, especially those*  
25 *in the vicinity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-Karabagh: Pro-*  
26 *vided further, That of the amounts appropriated under this*

1 heading not less than \$20,000,000 shall be made available  
2 solely for the Russian Far East, not less than \$400,000 shall  
3 be made available to support the Cochran Fellowship Pro-  
4 gram in Russia, and not less than \$250,000 shall be made  
5 available to support the Moscow School of Political Studies:  
6 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this  
7 heading, not less than \$1,500,000 shall be available only  
8 to meet the health and other assistance needs of victims of  
9 trafficking in persons.

10 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
11 less than \$175,000,000 should be made available for assist-  
12 ance for Ukraine: Provided, That of this amount, not less  
13 than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for nuclear reac-  
14 tor safety initiatives, not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made  
15 available to the University of Southern Alabama to study  
16 environmental causes of birth defects, and not less than  
17 \$5,000,000 shall be made available for the Ukranian Land  
18 and Resource Management Center.

19 (c) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
20 less than \$94,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
21 for Georgia of which not less than \$25,000,000 shall be  
22 made available to support Border Security Guard initia-  
23 tives, and not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available  
24 for development and training of municipal officials in

1 *water resource management, transportation and agri-*  
2 *business.*

3 *(d) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*  
4 *less than \$89,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*  
5 *for Armenia.*

6 *(e) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall*  
7 *not apply to—*

8 *(1) activities to support democracy or assistance*  
9 *under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and sec-*  
10 *tion 1424 of Public Law 104–201;*

11 *(2) any assistance provided by the Trade and*  
12 *Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign*  
13 *Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);*

14 *(3) any activity carried out by a member of the*  
15 *United States and Foreign Commercial Service while*  
16 *acting within his or her official capacity;*

17 *(4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or*  
18 *other assistance provided by the Overseas Private In-*  
19 *vestment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 of*  
20 *part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22*  
21 *U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);*

22 *(5) any financing provided under the Export-*  
23 *Import Bank Act of 1945; or*

24 *(6) humanitarian assistance.*

1           (f) *Of the funds made available under this heading for*  
2 *nuclear safety activities, not to exceed 7 percent of the funds*  
3 *provided for any single project may be used to pay for man-*  
4 *agement costs incurred by a United States agency or na-*  
5 *tional lab in administering said project.*

6           (g) *Of the funds appropriated under title II of this*  
7 *Act not less than \$12,000,000 shall be made available for*  
8 *assistance for Mongolia of which not less than \$6,000,000*  
9 *should be made available from funds appropriated under*  
10 *this heading: Provided, That funds made available for as-*  
11 *sistance for Mongolia may be made available in accordance*  
12 *with the purposes and utilizing the authorities provided in*  
13 *chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

14           (h)(1) *Of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
15 *that are allocated for assistance for the Government of the*  
16 *Russian Federation, 50 percent shall be withheld from obli-*  
17 *gation until the President determines and certifies in writ-*  
18 *ing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Govern-*  
19 *ment of the Russian Federation has terminated implemen-*  
20 *tation of arrangements to provide Iran with technical ex-*  
21 *pertise, training, technology, or equipment necessary to de-*  
22 *velop a nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities*  
23 *or programs, or ballistic missile capability.*

24           (2) *Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—*

25               (A) *assistance to combat infectious diseases; and*



1 *are not otherwise earmarked for specific purposes: Provided*  
2 *further, That none of the funds appropriated under this*  
3 *heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Provided further,*  
4 *That funds appropriated under this heading shall remain*  
5 *available until September 30, 2002.*

6 *DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

7 *INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW*

8 *ENFORCEMENT*

9 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
10 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$220,000,000.*

11 *MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE*

12 *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to*  
13 *enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by*  
14 *law, a contribution to the International Committee of the*  
15 *Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contributions*  
16 *to the International Organization for Migration and the*  
17 *United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and other*  
18 *activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and*  
19 *expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the*  
20 *Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by*  
21 *sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code;*  
22 *purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services*  
23 *as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code,*  
24 *\$615,000,000, which shall remain available until expended:*  
25 *Provided, That not more than \$14,000,000 shall be avail-*  
26 *able for administrative expenses: Provided further, That*

1 *funds appropriated under this heading to support activities*  
2 *and programs conducted by the United Nations High Com-*  
3 *missioner for Refugees shall be made available subject to*  
4 *the regular notification procedures of the Committees on*  
5 *Appropriations: Provided further, That not less than*  
6 *\$60,000,000 shall be made available for refugees from the*  
7 *former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe and other refu-*  
8 *gees resettling in Israel.*

9 *UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION*

10 *ASSISTANCE FUND*

11 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
12 *section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act*  
13 *of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 260(c)), \$15,000,000, to*  
14 *remain available until expended: Provided, That the funds*  
15 *made available under this heading are appropriated not-*  
16 *withstanding the provisions contained in section 2(c)(2) of*  
17 *the Act which would limit the amount of funds which could*  
18 *be appropriated for this purpose.*

19 *NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND*

20 *RELATED PROGRAMS*

21 *For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-*  
22 *rorism and related programs and activities, \$215,000,000,*  
23 *to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the*  
24 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assist-*  
25 *ance, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act for the*  
26 *Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, section 23 of the*



1 *Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
2 *1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded*  
3 *ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related activi-*  
4 *ties, notwithstanding any other provision of law, including*  
5 *activities implemented through nongovernmental and inter-*  
6 *national organizations, section 301 of the Foreign Assist-*  
7 *ance Act of 1961 for a voluntary contribution to the Inter-*  
8 *national Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and a voluntary*  
9 *contribution to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development*  
10 *Organization (KEDO), and for a United States contribu-*  
11 *tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-*  
12 *paratory Commission: Provided, That 20 days prior to the*  
13 *obligation of funds for use by the Comprehensive Test Ban*  
14 *Treaty Preparatory Commission, the Secretary of State*  
15 *shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations*  
16 *describing the anticipated use of such funds: Provided fur-*  
17 *ther, That of this amount not to exceed \$15,000,000, to re-*  
18 *main available until expended, may be made available for*  
19 *the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, notwith-*  
20 *standing any other provision of law, to promote bilateral*  
21 *and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation and*  
22 *disarmament: Provided further, That such funds may also*  
23 *be used for such countries other than the Independent States*  
24 *of the former Soviet Union and international organizations*  
25 *when it is in the national security interest of the United*

1 *States to do so: Provided further, That such funds shall be*  
2 *subject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-*  
3 *tees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds ap-*  
4 *propriated under this heading may be made available for*  
5 *the International Atomic Energy Agency only if the Sec-*  
6 *retary of State determines (and so reports to the Congress)*  
7 *that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in*  
8 *the activities of that Agency: Provided further, That of the*  
9 *funds appropriated under this heading, \$40,000,000 should*  
10 *be made available for demining, clearance of unexploded*  
11 *ordnance, and related activities: Provided further, That of*  
12 *the funds made available for demining and related activi-*  
13 *ties, not to exceed \$500,000, in addition to funds otherwise*  
14 *available for such purposes, may be used for administrative*  
15 *expenses related to the operation and management of the*  
16 *demining program.*

17 *DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY*

18 *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE*

19 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
20 *section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating*  
21 *to international affairs technical assistance activities),*  
22 *\$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, which shall*  
23 *be available notwithstanding any other provision of law.*

24 *DEBT RESTRUCTURING*

25 *For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-*  
26 *sional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan*

1 *guarantees, as the President may determine, for which*  
2 *funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available*  
3 *for programs within the International Affairs Budget Func-*  
4 *tion 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling*  
5 *amounts owed to the United States as a result of*  
6 *concessional loans made to eligible countries, pursuant to*  
7 *parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and*  
8 *of modifying concessional credit agreements with least de-*  
9 *veloped countries, as authorized under section 411 of the*  
10 *Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of*  
11 *1954, as amended, and concessional loans, guarantees and*  
12 *credit agreements, as authorized under section 572 of the*  
13 *Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-*  
14 *grams Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100-461),*  
15 *\$75,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided,*  
16 *That of this amount, funds may be made available to carry*  
17 *out the provisions of part V of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
18 *of 1961 or as a contribution to the Heavily Indebted Poor*  
19 *Countries Trust Fund administered by the International*  
20 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development: Provided fur-*  
21 *ther, That funds made available to carry out the provisions*  
22 *of part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as a*  
23 *contribution to the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries Initia-*  
24 *tive (HIPC) or the HIPC Trust Fund shall be subject to*  
25 *authorization and approval by Congress: Provided further,*

1 *That any limitation of subsection (e) of section 411 of the*  
2 *Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954*  
3 *shall not apply to funds appropriated hereunder or pre-*  
4 *viously appropriated under this heading: Provided further,*  
5 *That the authority provided by section 572 of Public Law*  
6 *100-461 may be exercised only with respect to countries*  
7 *that are eligible to borrow from the International Develop-*  
8 *ment Association, but not from the International Bank for*  
9 *Reconstruction and Development, commonly referred to as*  
10 *“IDA-only” countries.*

11 *TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE*

12 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

13 *INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING*

14 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
15 *section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
16 *\$55,000,000: Provided, That the civilian personnel for*  
17 *whom military education and training may be provided*  
18 *under this heading may include civilians who are not mem-*  
19 *bers of a government whose participation would contribute*  
20 *to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the*  
21 *military, or respect for human rights: Provided further,*  
22 *That funds appropriated under this heading for grant fi-*  
23 *nanced military education and training for Indonesia and*  
24 *Guatemala may only be available for expanded inter-*  
25 *national military education and training and funds made*

1 *available for Guatemala may only be provided through the*  
2 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
3 *priations.*

4 *FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM*

5 *For expenses necessary for grants to enable the Presi-*  
6 *dent to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms*  
7 *Export Control Act, \$3,519,000,000: Provided, That of the*  
8 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
9 *\$1,980,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel,*  
10 *and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made available*  
11 *for grants only for Egypt: Provided further, That the funds*  
12 *appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall be disbursed*  
13 *within 30 days of the enactment of this Act or by October*  
14 *31, 2000, whichever is later: Provided further, That to the*  
15 *extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be*  
16 *used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel by*  
17 *this paragraph shall, as agreed by Israel and the United*  
18 *States, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which*  
19 *not less than 26.26 percent shall be available for the pro-*  
20 *curement in Israel of defense articles and defense services,*  
21 *including research and development: Provided further, That*  
22 *of the funds appropriated by this paragraph, not less than*  
23 *\$75,000,000 shall be available for assistance for Jordan:*  
24 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this*  
25 *paragraph, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
26 *able for assistance for Tunisia: Provided further, That dur-*

1 *ing fiscal year 2001, the President is authorized to, and*  
2 *shall, direct the draw-downs of defense articles from the*  
3 *stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the*  
4 *Department of Defense, and military education and train-*  
5 *ing of an aggregate value of not less than \$4,000,000 under*  
6 *the authority of this proviso for Tunisia for the purposes*  
7 *of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and any*  
8 *amount so directed shall count toward meeting the earmark*  
9 *in the preceding proviso: Provided further, That of the funds*  
10 *appropriated by this paragraph, not less than \$12,000,000*  
11 *shall be made available for Georgia: Provided further, That*  
12 *during fiscal year 2001, the President is authorized to, and*  
13 *shall, direct the draw-downs of defense articles from the*  
14 *stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the*  
15 *Department of Defense, and military education and train-*  
16 *ing of an aggregate value of not less than \$5,000,000 under*  
17 *the authority of this proviso for Georgia for the purposes*  
18 *of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and any*  
19 *amount so directed shall count toward meeting the earmark*  
20 *in the preceding proviso: Provided further, That pursuant*  
21 *to section 3(a)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act and sec-*  
22 *tion 505(a)(1)(B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the*  
23 *United States consents to the transfer by Turkey to Georgia*  
24 *of defense articles sold by the United States to Turkey hav-*  
25 *ing an aggregate, current market value of not to exceed*

1 \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2001: Provided further, That  
2 funds appropriated by this paragraph shall be nonrepay-  
3 able notwithstanding any requirement in section 23 of the  
4 Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds  
5 made available under this paragraph shall be obligated  
6 upon apportionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C)  
7 of title 31, United States Code, section 1501(a).

8       None of the funds made available under this heading  
9 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense arti-  
10 cles, defense services, or design and construction services  
11 that are not sold by the United States Government under  
12 the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country pro-  
13 posing to make such procurements has first signed an agree-  
14 ment with the United States Government specifying the  
15 conditions under which such procurements may be financed  
16 with such funds: Provided, That all country and funding  
17 level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the  
18 regular notification procedures of section 515 of this Act:  
19 Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated  
20 under this heading shall be available for assistance for  
21 Sudan and Liberia: Provided further, That funds made  
22 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding  
23 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of  
24 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-  
25 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental and

1 *international organizations: Provided further, That none of*  
2 *the funds appropriated under this heading shall be avail-*  
3 *able for assistance for Guatemala: Provided further, That*  
4 *only those countries for which assistance was justified for*  
5 *the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program” in the fis-*  
6 *cal year 1989 congressional presentation for security assist-*  
7 *ance programs may utilize funds made available under this*  
8 *heading for procurement of defense articles, defense services*  
9 *or design and construction services that are not sold by the*  
10 *United States Government under the Arms Export Control*  
11 *Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this*  
12 *heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary*  
13 *to make timely payment for defense articles and services:*  
14 *Provided further, That not more than \$33,000,000 of the*  
15 *funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated*  
16 *for necessary expenses, including the purchase of passenger*  
17 *motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside of the*  
18 *United States, for the general costs of administering mili-*  
19 *tary assistance and sales: Provided further, That not more*  
20 *than \$340,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to section*  
21 *21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be obli-*  
22 *gated for expenses incurred by the Department of Defense*  
23 *during fiscal year 2001 pursuant to section 43(b) of the*  
24 *Arms Export Control Act, except that this limitation may*  
25 *be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures*



1 *of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*  
2 *That foreign military financing program funds estimated*  
3 *to be outlayed for Egypt during fiscal year 2001 shall be*  
4 *transferred to an interest bearing account for Egypt in the*  
5 *Federal Reserve Bank of New York within 30 days of enact-*  
6 *ment of this Act or by October 31, 2000, whichever is later:*  
7 *Provided further, That withdrawal from the account shall*  
8 *be made only on authenticated instructions from the De-*  
9 *fense Finance and Accounting Service: Provided further,*  
10 *That in the event the interest bearing account is closed, the*  
11 *balance of the account shall be transferred promptly to the*  
12 *current appropriations account under this heading: Pro-*  
13 *vided further, That none of the interest accrued by the ac-*  
14 *count shall be obligated except as provided through the reg-*  
15 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
16 *priations.*

17 *PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS*

18 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
19 *section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
20 *\$85,000,000: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*  
21 *under this heading shall be obligated or expended except as*  
22 *provided through the regular notification procedures of the*  
23 *Committees on Appropriations.*

1           *TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC*  
2                           *ASSISTANCE*

3           *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*  
4                           *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*  
5                           *GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY*

6           *For the United States contribution for the Global En-*  
7 *vironment Facility, \$50,000,000, to the International Bank*  
8 *for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Glob-*  
9 *al Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
10 *to remain available until expended, for contributions pre-*  
11 *viously due.*

12           *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*  
13                           *ASSOCIATION*

14           *For payment to the International Development Asso-*  
15 *ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$750,000,000, to*  
16 *remain available until expended.*

17           *CONTRIBUTION TO THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT*  
18                           *GUARANTEE AGENCY*

19           *For payment to the Multilateral Investment Guarantee*  
20 *Agency by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$4,000,000, for*  
21 *the United States paid-in share of the increase in capital*  
22 *stock, to remain available until expended.*

23                           *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL*

24           *The United States Governor of the Multilateral Invest-*  
25 *ment Guarantee Agency may subscribe without fiscal year*  
26 *limitation for the callable capital portion of the United*

1 *States share of such capital stock in an amount not to ex-*  
2 *ceed \$80,000,000.*

3 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN INVESTMENT*

4 *CORPORATION*

5 *For payment to the Inter-American Investment Cor-*  
6 *poration, by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$10,000,000, for*  
7 *the United States share of the increase in subscriptions to*  
8 *capital stock, to remain available until expended.*

9 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

10 *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
11 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian*  
12 *Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-*  
13 *ment Bank Act, as amended, \$100,000,000, to remain*  
14 *available until expended.*

15 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK*

16 *For payment to the African Development Bank by the*  
17 *Secretary of the Treasury, \$6,100,000, for the United States*  
18 *paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to remain*  
19 *available until expended.*

20 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

21 *The United States Governor of the African Develop-*  
22 *ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation for*  
23 *the callable capital portion of the United States share of*  
24 *such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$95,983,000.*

1        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

2            *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
3 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African*  
4 *Development Fund, \$72,000,000, to remain available until*  
5 *expended.*

6            *CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR*

7                    *RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT*

8            *For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruction*  
9 *and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
10 *\$35,779,000, for the United States share of the paid-in por-*  
11 *tion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available*  
12 *until expended.*

13            *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

14            *The United States Governor of the European Bank for*  
15 *Reconstruction and Development may subscribe without fis-*  
16 *cal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the*  
17 *United States share of such capital stock in an amount not*  
18 *to exceed \$123,238,000.*

19            *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

20            *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
21 *section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of*  
22 *section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Par-*  
23 *ticipation Act of 1973, \$288,000,000: Provided, That none*  
24 *of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made*  
25 *available for the United Nations Fund for Science and*  
26 *Technology: Provided further, That not less than \$5,000,000*

1 *shall be made available to the World Food Program: Pro-*  
2 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
3 *heading, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made available*  
4 *for the United Nations Fund for Population Activities*  
5 *(UNFPA): Provided further, That none of the funds appro-*  
6 *priated under this heading that are made available to*  
7 *UNFPA shall be made available for activities in the Peo-*  
8 *ple's Republic of China: Provided further, That with respect*  
9 *to any funds appropriated under this heading that are*  
10 *made available to UNFPA, UNFPA shall be required to*  
11 *maintain such funds in a separate account and not com-*  
12 *ingle them with any other funds: Provided further, That*  
13 *none of the funds appropriated under this heading may be*  
14 *made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Develop-*  
15 *ment Organization (KEDO) or the International Atomic*  
16 *Energy Agency (IAEA).*

17 **TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

18 **OBLIGATIONS DURING LAST MONTH OF AVAILABILITY**

19 *SEC. 501. Except for the appropriations entitled*  
20 *“International Disaster Assistance”, and “United States*  
21 *Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, not*  
22 *more than 15 percent of any appropriation item made*  
23 *available by this Act shall be obligated during the last*  
24 *month of availability.*

1 *PROHIBITION OF BILATERAL FUNDING FOR INTERNATIONAL*  
2 *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

3 *SEC. 502. Notwithstanding section 614 of the Foreign*  
4 *Assistance Act of 1961, none of the funds contained in title*  
5 *II of this Act may be used to carry out the provisions of*  
6 *section 209(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Pro-*  
7 *vided, That none of the funds appropriated by title II of*  
8 *this Act may be transferred by the Agency for International*  
9 *Development directly to an international financial institu-*  
10 *tion (as defined in section 533 of this Act) for the purpose*  
11 *of repaying a foreign country's loan obligations to such in-*  
12 *stitution.*

13 *LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES*

14 *SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
15 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$126,500 shall be for*  
16 *official residence expenses of the Agency for International*  
17 *Development during the current fiscal year: Provided, That*  
18 *appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the max-*  
19 *imum extent possible, United States-owned foreign cur-*  
20 *rencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.*

21 *LIMITATION ON EXPENSES*

22 *SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
23 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be for enter-*  
24 *tainment expenses of the Agency for International Develop-*  
25 *ment during the current fiscal year.*

1        *LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES*

2        *SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made available*  
3 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$95,000 shall be avail-*  
4 *able for representation allowances for the Agency for Inter-*  
5 *national Development during the current fiscal year: Pro-*  
6 *vided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that,*  
7 *to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned for-*  
8 *eign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars: Provided fur-*  
9 *ther, That of the funds made available by this Act for gen-*  
10 *eral costs of administering military assistance and sales*  
11 *under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program",*  
12 *not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment*  
13 *expenses and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for*  
14 *representation allowances: Provided further, That of the*  
15 *funds made available by this Act under the heading "Inter-*  
16 *national Military Education and Training", not to exceed*  
17 *\$50,000 shall be available for entertainment allowances:*  
18 *Provided further, That of the funds made available by this*  
19 *Act for the Peace Corps, not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall*  
20 *be available for entertainment expenses: Provided further,*  
21 *That of the funds made available by this Act under the*  
22 *heading "Trade and Development Agency", not to exceed*  
23 *\$2,000 shall be available for representation and entertain-*  
24 *ment allowances*





1 *to the termination of assistance a democratically elected*  
2 *government has taken office.*

3 *TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS*

4 *SEC. 509. None of the funds made available by this*  
5 *Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to*  
6 *which they were not appropriated, except for transfers spe-*  
7 *cifically provided for in this Act, unless the President, prior*  
8 *to the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign*  
9 *Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and*  
10 *provides a written policy justification to the Committees*  
11 *on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the*  
12 *Senate.*

13 *DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY*

14 *SEC. 510. (a) Amounts certified pursuant to section*  
15 *1311 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1955, as*  
16 *having been obligated against appropriations heretofore*  
17 *made under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
18 *1961 for the same general purpose as any of the headings*  
19 *under title II of this Act are, if deobligated, hereby contin-*  
20 *ued available for the same period as the respective appro-*  
21 *priations under such headings or until September 30, 2001,*  
22 *whichever is later, and for the same general purpose, and*  
23 *for countries within the same region as originally obligated:*  
24 *Provided, That the Appropriations Committees of both*  
25 *Houses of the Congress are notified 15 days in advance of*  
26 *the reobligation of such funds in accordance with regular*



1 *order to address balance of payments or economic policy*  
2 *reform objectives, shall remain available until expended:*  
3 *Provided further, That the report required by section 653(a)*  
4 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall designate for*  
5 *each country, to the extent known at the time of submission*  
6 *of such report, those funds allocated for cash disbursement*  
7 *for balance of payment and economic policy reform pur-*  
8 *poses.*

9 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT*

10 *SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
11 *this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to any govern-*  
12 *ment which is in default during a period in excess of one*  
13 *calendar year in payment to the United States of principal*  
14 *or interest on any loan made to such government by the*  
15 *United States pursuant to a program for which funds are*  
16 *appropriated under this Act: Provided, That this section*  
17 *and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
18 *shall not apply to funds made available for any narcotics-*  
19 *related assistance for Colombia, Bolivia, and Peru author-*  
20 *ized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or the Arms Ex-*  
21 *port Control Act.*

22 *COMMERCE AND TRADE*

23 *SEC. 513. (a) None of the funds appropriated or made*  
24 *available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance and*  
25 *none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant to this*  
26 *Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private*

1 *Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to*  
2 *finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial*  
3 *commitments for establishing or expanding production of*  
4 *any commodity for export by any country other than the*  
5 *United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus*  
6 *on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-*  
7 *capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance*  
8 *will cause substantial injury to United States producers of*  
9 *the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That*  
10 *such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank*  
11 *if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to*  
12 *industry and employment in the United States are likely*  
13 *to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the*  
14 *same, similar, or competing commodity, and the Chairman*  
15 *of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations.*

16       *(b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any other*  
17 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
18 *ance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breed-*  
19 *ing feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction,*  
20 *consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connec-*  
21 *tion with the growth or production in a foreign country*  
22 *of an agricultural commodity for export which would com-*  
23 *pete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the*  
24 *United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not*  
25 *prohibit—*



## NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1  
2       *SEC. 515. (a) For the purposes of providing the execu-*  
3 *tive branch with the necessary administrative flexibility,*  
4 *none of the funds made available under this Act for “Devel-*  
5 *opment Assistance”, “Global Health”, “International Orga-*  
6 *nizations and Programs”, “Trade and Development Agen-*  
7 *cy”, “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-*  
8 *ment”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic*  
9 *States”, “Assistance for the Independent States”, “Eco-*  
10 *nomics Support Fund”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “Oper-*  
11 *ating Expenses of the Agency for International Develop-*  
12 *ment”, “Operating Expenses of the Agency for Inter-*  
13 *national Development Office of Inspector General”, “Non-*  
14 *proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-*  
15 *grams”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “Inter-*  
16 *national Military Education and Training”, “Peace*  
17 *Corps”, and “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, shall be*  
18 *available for obligation for activities, programs, projects,*  
19 *type of materiel assistance, countries, or other operations*  
20 *not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Ap-*  
21 *propriations Committees for obligation under any of these*  
22 *specific headings unless the Appropriations Committees of*  
23 *both Houses of Congress are previously notified 15 days in*  
24 *advance: Provided, That the President shall not enter into*  
25 *any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of*

1 *section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision*  
2 *of major defense equipment, other than conventional ammu-*  
3 *munition, or other major defense items defined to be aircraft,*  
4 *ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not previously justified*  
5 *to Congress or 20 percent in excess of the quantities justified*  
6 *to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations are*  
7 *notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: Provided*  
8 *further, That this section shall not apply to any reprogram-*  
9 *ming for an activity, program, or project under chapter 1*  
10 *of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of less than*  
11 *10 percent of the amount previously justified to the Con-*  
12 *gress for obligation for such activity, program, or project*  
13 *for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That the re-*  
14 *quirements of this section or any similar provision of this*  
15 *Act or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring*  
16 *notification in accordance with the regular notification*  
17 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be*  
18 *waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk to*  
19 *human health or welfare: Provided further, That in case*  
20 *of any such waiver, notification to the Congress, or the ap-*  
21 *propriate congressional committees, shall be provided as*  
22 *early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after*  
23 *taking the action to which such notification requirement*  
24 *was applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-*  
25 *tating such waiver: Provided further, That any notification*

1 *provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-*  
2 *nation of the emergency circumstances.*

3 *(b) Drawdowns made pursuant to section 506(a)(2) of*  
4 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be subject to the*  
5 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
6 *priations.*

7 *LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR*

8 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

9 *SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-*  
10 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-*  
11 *priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-*  
12 *ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financing,*  
13 *and related programs, which are returned or not made*  
14 *available for organizations and programs because of the im-*  
15 *plementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
16 *of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-*  
17 *tember 30, 2002.*

18 *INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION*

19 *SEC. 517. (a) None of the funds appropriated under*  
20 *the heading “Assistance for the Independent States” shall*  
21 *be made available for assistance for a government of an*  
22 *Independent State of the former Soviet Union—*

23 *(1) unless that government is making progress in*  
24 *implementing comprehensive economic reforms based*  
25 *on market principles, private ownership, respect for*



1       *commercial contracts, and equitable treatment of for-*  
2       *ign private investment; and*

3             (2) *if that government applies or transfers*  
4       *United States assistance to any entity for the purpose*  
5       *of expropriating or seizing ownership or control of as-*  
6       *sets, investments, or ventures.*

7 *Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-*  
8 *section if the President determines that to do so is in the*  
9 *national interest.*

10       (b) *None of the funds appropriated under the heading*  
11 *“Assistance for the Independent States” shall be made*  
12 *available for assistance for a government of an Independent*  
13 *State of the former Soviet Union if that government directs*  
14 *any action in violation of the territorial integrity or na-*  
15 *tional sovereignty of any other Independent State of the*  
16 *former Soviet Union, such as those violations included in*  
17 *the Helsinki Final Act: Provided, That such funds may be*  
18 *made available without regard to the restriction in this sub-*  
19 *section if the President determines that to do so is in the*  
20 *national security interest of the United States.*

21       (c) *None of the funds appropriated under the heading*  
22 *“Assistance for the Independent States” shall be made*  
23 *available for any state to enhance its military capability:*  
24 *Provided, That this restriction does not apply to demili-*  
25 *tarization, demining or nonproliferation programs.*

1           (d) *Funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance*  
2 *for the Independent States” shall be subject to the regular*  
3 *notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-*  
4 *tions.*

5           (e) *Funds made available in this Act for assistance for*  
6 *the Independent States of the former Soviet Union shall be*  
7 *subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating to environ-*  
8 *ment and natural resources) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
9 *of 1961.*

10          (f) *Funds appropriated in this or prior appropriations*  
11 *Acts that are or have been made available for an Enterprise*  
12 *Fund in the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union*  
13 *may be deposited by such Fund in interest-bearing accounts*  
14 *prior to the disbursement of such funds by the Fund for*  
15 *program purposes. The Fund may retain for such program*  
16 *purposes any interest earned on such deposits without re-*  
17 *turning such interest to the Treasury of the United States*  
18 *and without further appropriation by the Congress. Funds*  
19 *made available for Enterprise Funds shall be expended at*  
20 *the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for*  
21 *projects and activities.*

22          (g) *In issuing new task orders, entering into contracts,*  
23 *or making grants, with funds appropriated in this Act or*  
24 *prior appropriations Acts under the heading “Assistance*  
25 *for the Independent States” and under comparable headings*

1 *in prior appropriations Acts, for projects or activities that*  
2 *have as one of their primary purposes the fostering of pri-*  
3 *vate sector development, the Coordinator for United States*  
4 *Assistance to the New Independent States and the imple-*  
5 *menting agency shall encourage the participation of and*  
6 *give significant weight to contractors and grantees who pro-*  
7 *pose investing a significant amount of their own resources*  
8 *(including volunteer services and in-kind contributions) in*  
9 *such projects and activities.*

10           *PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND*

11                           *INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION*

12           *SEC. 518. None of the funds made available to carry*  
13 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
14 *ed, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions*  
15 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*  
16 *any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made*  
17 *available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
18 *of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the perform-*  
19 *ance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family*  
20 *planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive*  
21 *to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds*  
22 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
23 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any bio-*  
24 *medical research which relates in whole or in part, to meth-*  
25 *ods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steri-*  
26 *lization as a means of family planning. None of the funds*

1 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
2 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for*  
3 *any country or organization if the President certifies that*  
4 *the use of these funds by any such country or organization*  
5 *would violate any of the above provisions related to abor-*  
6 *tions and involuntary sterilizations: Provided, That none*  
7 *of the funds made available under this Act may be used*  
8 *to lobby for or against abortion.*

9 *EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES*

10 *SEC. 519. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation*  
11 *other than for administrative expenses made available for*  
12 *fiscal year 2001, for programs under title I of this Act may*  
13 *be transferred between such appropriations for use for any*  
14 *of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the*  
15 *funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such*  
16 *appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,*  
17 *shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such*  
18 *transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority shall*  
19 *be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*  
20 *mittees on Appropriations.*

21 *SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

22 *SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
23 *shall be obligated or expended for Colombia, Haiti, Liberia,*  
24 *Pakistan, Serbia, Sudan, or the Democratic Republic of*  
25 *Congo except as provided through the regular notification*  
26 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

1        *DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY*

2        *SEC. 521. For the purpose of this Act, “program,*  
3 *project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropriations*  
4 *Act account level and shall include all appropriations and*  
5 *authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limitations*  
6 *with the exception that for the following accounts: Economic*  
7 *Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing Program,*  
8 *“program, project, and activity” shall also be considered*  
9 *to include country, regional, and central program level*  
10 *funding within each such account; for the development as-*  
11 *sistance accounts of the Agency for International Develop-*  
12 *ment “program, project, and activity” shall also be consid-*  
13 *ered to include central program level funding, either as: (1)*  
14 *justified to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive*  
15 *branch in accordance with a report, to be provided to the*  
16 *Committees on Appropriations within 30 days of the enact-*  
17 *ment of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the For-*  
18 *eign Assistance Act of 1961.*

19        *CHILD SURVIVAL, AIDS, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES*

20        *SEC. 522. Up to \$10,000,000 of the funds made avail-*  
21 *able by this Act for assistance for health, family planning,*  
22 *child survival, environment, basic education, and AIDS,*  
23 *may be used to reimburse United States Government agen-*  
24 *cies, agencies of State governments, institutions of higher*  
25 *learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the*  
26 *full cost of individuals (including for the personal services*

1 of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted  
2 by, as the case may be, the Agency for International Devel-  
3 opment for the purpose of carrying out child survival, basic  
4 education, and infectious disease activities: Provided, That  
5 up to \$1,500,000 of the funds made available by this Act  
6 for assistance under the heading "Development Assistance"  
7 may be used to reimburse such agencies, institutions, and  
8 organizations for such costs of such individuals carrying  
9 out other development assistance activities: Provided fur-  
10 ther, That funds appropriated by this Act that are made  
11 available for child survival activities or disease programs  
12 including activities relating to research on, and the preven-  
13 tion, treatment and control of, Acquired Immune Deficiency  
14 Syndrome may be made available notwithstanding any  
15 provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign coun-  
16 tries: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act  
17 that are made available for family planning activities may  
18 be made available notwithstanding section 512 of this Act  
19 and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

20 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDIRECT FUNDING TO CERTAIN  
21 COUNTRIES

22 SEC. 523. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
23 made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated to  
24 finance indirectly any assistance or reparations to Cuba,  
25 Iraq, Libya, Iran, Syria, North Korea, or the People's Re-  
26 public of China, unless the President of the United States

1 *certifies that the withholding of these funds is contrary to*  
2 *the national interest of the United States.*

3 *NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT*

4 *SEC. 524. Prior to providing excess Department of De-*  
5 *fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the For-*  
6 *ign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall*  
7 *notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent*  
8 *and under the same conditions as are other committees pur-*  
9 *suant to subsection (f) of that section: Provided, That before*  
10 *issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under*  
11 *the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense*  
12 *shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accord-*  
13 *ance with the regular notification procedures of such Com-*  
14 *mittees: Provided further, That such Committees shall also*  
15 *be informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense*  
16 *articles.*

17 *AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT*

18 *SEC. 525. Funds appropriated by this Act may be obli-*  
19 *gated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public*  
20 *Law 91–672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic*  
21 *Authorities Act of 1956.*

22 *DEMOCRACY IN CHINA*

23 *SEC. 526. Notwithstanding any other provision of law*  
24 *that restricts assistance to foreign countries, funds appro-*  
25 *priated by this Act for “Economic Support Fund” may be*  
26 *made available to provide general support and grants for*

1 *nongovernmental organizations located outside the People’s*  
2 *Republic of China that have as their primary purpose fos-*  
3 *tering democracy in that country, and for activities of non-*  
4 *governmental organizations located outside the People’s Re-*  
5 *public of China to foster rule of law and democracy in that*  
6 *country: Provided, That none of the funds made available*  
7 *for activities to foster democracy in the People’s Republic*  
8 *of China may be made available for assistance to the gov-*  
9 *ernment of that country, except that funds appropriated by*  
10 *this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” that*  
11 *are made available for the National Endowment for Democ-*  
12 *racy or its grantees may be made available for activities*  
13 *to foster democracy in that country notwithstanding this*  
14 *proviso and any other provision of law: Provided further,*  
15 *That funds made available pursuant to the authority of this*  
16 *section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
17 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

18 *PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST*  
19 *COUNTRIES*

20 *SEC. 527. (a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assist-*  
21 *ance under any heading of this Act and funds appropriated*  
22 *under any such heading in a provision of law enacted prior*  
23 *to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made available*  
24 *to any country which the President determines—*



1           (1) *grants sanctuary from prosecution to any in-*  
2           *dividual or group which has committed an act of*  
3           *international terrorism; or*

4           (2) *otherwise supports international terrorism.*

5           (b) *The President may waive the application of sub-*  
6           *section (a) to a country if the President determines that*  
7           *national security or humanitarian reasons justify such*  
8           *waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the Fed-*  
9           *eral Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes*  
10           *effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the*  
11           *waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in ac-*  
12           *cordance with the regular notification procedures of the*  
13           *Committees on Appropriations.*

14           *COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES*

15           *SEC. 528. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
16           *and subject to the regular notification procedures of the*  
17           *Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section*  
18           *23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to pro-*  
19           *vide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and major non-*  
20           *NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leas-*  
21           *ing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from*  
22           *United States commercial suppliers, not including Major*  
23           *Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types*  
24           *of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the*  
25           *President determines that there are compelling foreign pol-*  
26           *icy or national security reasons for those defense articles*

1 *being provided by commercial lease rather than by govern-*  
2 *ment-to-government sale under such Act.*

3 *COMPETITIVE INSURANCE*

4 *SEC. 529. All Agency for International Development*  
5 *contracts and solicitations, and subcontracts entered into*  
6 *under such contracts, shall include a clause requiring that*  
7 *United States insurance companies have a fair opportunity*  
8 *to bid for insurance when such insurance is necessary or*  
9 *appropriate.*

10 *STINGERS IN THE PERSIAN GULF REGION*

11 *SEC. 530. (a) PROHIBITION.—Notwithstanding any*  
12 *other provision of law and except as provided in subsection*  
13 *(b), the United States may not sell or otherwise make avail-*  
14 *able under the Arms Export Control Act or chapter 2 of*  
15 *part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 any Stinger*  
16 *ground-to-air missiles to any country bordering the Persian*  
17 *Gulf.*

18 *(b) ADDITIONAL TRANSFERS AUTHORIZED.—In addi-*  
19 *tion to other defense articles authorized to be transferred*  
20 *by section 581 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financ-*  
21 *ing, and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 1990, the*  
22 *United States may sell or make available, under the Arms*  
23 *Export Control Act or chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign*  
24 *Assistance Act of 1961, Stinger ground-to-air missiles to*  
25 *any country bordering the Persian Gulf in order to replace,*  
26 *on a one-for-one basis, Stinger missiles previously furnished*

1 *to such country if the Stinger missiles to be replaced are*  
2 *nearing the scheduled expiration of their shelf-life.*

3 *DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT*

4 *SEC. 531. In order to enhance the continued participa-*  
5 *tion of nongovernmental organizations in economic assist-*  
6 *ance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
7 *including endowments, debt-for-development and debt-for-*  
8 *nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which*  
9 *is a grantee or contractor of the Agency for International*  
10 *Development may place in interest bearing accounts funds*  
11 *made available under this Act or prior Acts or local cur-*  
12 *rencies which accrue to that organization as a result of eco-*  
13 *nomie assistance provided under title II of this Act and*  
14 *any interest earned on such investment shall be used for*  
15 *the purpose for which the assistance was provided to that*  
16 *organization.*

17 *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS*

18 *SEC. 532. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CUR-*  
19 *RENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the government*  
20 *of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or*  
21 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
22 *under agreements which result in the generation of local*  
23 *currencies of that country, the Administrator of the Agency*  
24 *for International Development shall—*

25 *(A) require that local currencies be deposited in*  
26 *a separate account established by that government;*

1           (B) enter into an agreement with that govern-  
2           ment which sets forth—

3                   (i) the amount of the local currencies to be  
4                   generated; and

5                   (ii) the terms and conditions under which  
6                   the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-  
7                   sistent with this section; and

8           (C) establish by agreement with that government  
9           the responsibilities of the Agency for International  
10           Development and that government to monitor and ac-  
11           count for deposits into and disbursements from the  
12           separate account.

13           (2) *USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.*—As may be agreed  
14           upon with the foreign government, local currencies depos-  
15           ited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or  
16           an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used  
17           only—

18                   (A) to carry out chapters 1 or 10 of part I or  
19                   chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such  
20                   purposes as—

21                           (i) project and sector assistance activities;

22                           or

23                           (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

24                   (B) for the administrative requirements of the  
25           United States Government.

1           (3) *PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.*—*The Agency for*  
2 *International Development shall take all necessary steps to*  
3 *ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies disbursed*  
4 *pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account*  
5 *established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used for the*  
6 *purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).*

7           (4) *TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.*—*Upon*  
8 *termination of assistance to a country under chapters 1 or*  
9 *10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be),*  
10 *any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a*  
11 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)*  
12 *shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to*  
13 *by the government of that country and the United States*  
14 *Government.*

15           (5) *REPORTING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Administrator*  
16 *of the Agency for International Development shall report*  
17 *on an annual basis as part of the justification documents*  
18 *submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use*  
19 *of local currencies for the administrative requirements of*  
20 *the United States Government as authorized in subsection*  
21 *(a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local*  
22 *currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used and/*  
23 *or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.*

24           (b) *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.*—(1)  
25 *If assistance is made available to the government of a for-*

1 *eign country, under chapters 1 or 10 of part I or chapter*  
2 *4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash*  
3 *transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that*  
4 *country shall be required to maintain such funds in a sepa-*  
5 *rate account and not commingle them with any other funds.*

6 (2) *APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—*  
7 *Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding*  
8 *provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature*  
9 *of this assistance including provisions which are referenced*  
10 *in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of*  
11 *Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648*  
12 *(House Report No. 98–1159).*

13 (3) *NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obli-*  
14 *gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-*  
15 *ance, the President shall submit a notification through the*  
16 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
17 *priations, which shall include a detailed description of how*  
18 *the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with*  
19 *a discussion of the United States interests that will be*  
20 *served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a de-*  
21 *scription of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-*  
22 *moted by such assistance).*

23 (4) *EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds*  
24 *may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)*

1 *only through the notification procedures of the Committees*  
2 *on Appropriations.*

3 *COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE*

4 *DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

5 *SEC. 533. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may*  
6 *be made as payment to any international financial institu-*  
7 *tion while the United States Executive Director to such in-*  
8 *stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate which,*  
9 *together with whatever compensation such Director receives*  
10 *from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided*  
11 *for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the*  
12 *Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United*  
13 *States Code, or while any alternate United States Director*  
14 *to such institution is compensated by the institution at a*  
15 *rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occu-*  
16 *pying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under*  
17 *section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.*

18 *(b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-*  
19 *cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-*  
20 *struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-*  
21 *ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Devel-*  
22 *opment Fund, the African Development Bank, the African*  
23 *Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the*  
24 *North American Development Bank, and the European*  
25 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*





1 *authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act or*  
2 *the African Development Foundation Act. The agency shall*  
3 *promptly report to the Committees on Appropriations*  
4 *whenever it is conducting activities or is proposing to con-*  
5 *duct activities in a country for which assistance is prohib-*  
6 *ited.*

7       *(b) Unless expressly provided to the contrary, limita-*  
8 *tions on the availability of funds for “International Orga-*  
9 *nizations and Programs” in this or any other Act, includ-*  
10 *ing prior appropriations Acts, shall not be construed to be*  
11 *applicable to the International Fund for Agricultural De-*  
12 *velopment.*

13                   *IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES*

14       *SEC. 536. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
15 *may be obligated or expended to provide—*

16               *(a) any financial incentive to a business enter-*  
17 *prise currently located in the United States for the*  
18 *purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate*  
19 *outside the United States if such incentive or induce-*  
20 *ment is likely to reduce the number of employees of*  
21 *such business enterprise in the United States because*  
22 *United States production is being replaced by such*  
23 *enterprise outside the United States;*

24               *(b) assistance for the purpose of establishing or*  
25 *developing in a foreign country any export processing*  
26 *zone or designated area in which the tax, tariff, labor,*

1 *environment, and safety laws of that country do not*  
2 *apply, in part or in whole, to activities carried out*  
3 *within that zone or area, unless the President deter-*  
4 *mines and certifies that such assistance is not likely*  
5 *to cause a loss of jobs within the United States; or*

6 *(c) assistance for any project or activity that*  
7 *contributes to the violation of internationally recog-*  
8 *nized workers rights, as defined in section 502(a)(4)*  
9 *of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient*  
10 *country, including any designated zone or area in*  
11 *that country: Provided, That in recognition that the*  
12 *application of this subsection should be commensurate*  
13 *with the level of development of the recipient country*  
14 *and sector, the provisions of this subsection shall not*  
15 *preclude assistance for the informal sector in such*  
16 *country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and*  
17 *smallholder agriculture.*

18 *FUNDING PROHIBITION FOR SERBIA*

19 *SEC. 537. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
20 *may be made available for assistance for the Republic of*  
21 *Serbia: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to*  
22 *assistance for Kosova or Montenegro, or to assistance to pro-*  
23 *mote democratization: Provided further, That section 620(t)*  
24 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, shall*  
25 *not apply to Kosova or Montenegro.*

## SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

1

2       *SEC. 538. (a) Funds appropriated in titles I and II*  
3 *of this Act that are made available for Afghanistan, Leb-*  
4 *anon, Montenegro, and for victims of war, displaced chil-*  
5 *dren, displaced Burmese, humanitarian assistance for Ro-*  
6 *mania, and humanitarian assistance for the peoples of*  
7 *Kosova, may be made available notwithstanding any other*  
8 *provision of law: Provided, That any such funds that are*  
9 *made available for Cambodia shall be subject to the provi-*  
10 *sions of section 531(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
11 *and section 906 of the International Security and Develop-*  
12 *ment Cooperation Act of 1985.*

13       *(b) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the*  
14 *provisions of sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assist-*  
15 *ance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other*  
16 *provision of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical for-*  
17 *estry and biodiversity conservation activities and, subject*  
18 *to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on*  
19 *Appropriations, energy programs aimed at reducing green-*  
20 *house gas emissions: Provided, That such assistance shall*  
21 *be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A of the Foreign*  
22 *Assistance Act of 1961.*

23       *(c) The Agency for International Development may*  
24 *employ personal services contractors, notwithstanding any*

1 *other provision of law, for the purpose of administering pro-*  
2 *grams for the West Bank and Gaza.*

3 *(d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-*  
4 *sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the Presi-*  
5 *dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of*  
6 *the House of Representatives and the President pro tempore*  
7 *of the Senate that it is important to the national security*  
8 *interests of the United States.*

9 *(2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiv-*  
10 *er pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more*  
11 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
12 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

13 *POLICY ON TERMINATING THE ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF*  
14 *ISRAEL*

15 *SEC. 539. It is the sense of the Congress that—*

16 *(1) the Arab League countries should imme-*  
17 *diately and publicly renounce the primary boycott of*  
18 *Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycott of*  
19 *American firms that have commercial ties with Israel;*

20 *(2) the decision by the Arab League in 1997 to*  
21 *reinstate the boycott against Israel was deeply trou-*  
22 *bling and disappointing;*

23 *(3) the Arab League should immediately rescind*  
24 *its decision on the boycott and its members should de-*  
25 *velop normal relations with their neighbor Israel; and*

26 *(4) the President should—*

1           (A) take more concrete steps to encourage  
2 vigorously Arab League countries to renounce  
3 publicly the primary boycotts of Israel and the  
4 secondary and tertiary boycotts of American  
5 firms that have commercial relations with Israel  
6 as a confidence-building measure;

7           (B) take into consideration the participa-  
8 tion of any recipient country in the primary  
9 boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary  
10 boycotts of American firms that have commercial  
11 relations with Israel when determining whether  
12 to sell weapons to said country;

13           (C) report to Congress on the specific steps  
14 being taken by the President to bring about a  
15 public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott  
16 of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts  
17 of American firms that have commercial rela-  
18 tions with Israel and to expand the process of  
19 normalizing ties between Arab League countries  
20 and Israel; and

21           (D) encourage the allies and trading part-  
22 ners of the United States to enact laws prohib-  
23 iting businesses from complying with the boycott  
24 and penalizing businesses that do comply.

## ANTI-NARCOTICS ACTIVITIES

1  
2       *SEC. 540. Of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*  
3 *available by this Act for “Economic Support Fund”, assist-*  
4 *ance may be provided to strengthen the administration of*  
5 *justice in countries in Latin America and the Caribbean*  
6 *and in other regions consistent with the provisions of sec-*  
7 *tion 534(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, except*  
8 *that programs to enhance protection of participants in ju-*  
9 *dicial cases may be conducted notwithstanding section 660*  
10 *of that Act. Section 534(c) and the second and third sen-*  
11 *tences of section 534(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
12 *1961 are repealed.*

## ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

13  
14       *SEC. 541. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-*  
15 *MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this*  
16 *or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country*  
17 *shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of*  
18 *programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds ap-*  
19 *propriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chap-*  
20 *ters 1, 10, and 11 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of*  
21 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds appro-*  
22 *priated under the heading “Assistance for Eastern Europe*  
23 *and the Baltic States”: Provided, That the President shall*  
24 *take into consideration, in any case in which a restriction*  
25 *on assistance would be applicable but for this subsection,*  
26 *whether assistance in support of programs of nongovern-*

1 *mental organizations is in the national interest of the*  
2 *United States: Provided further, That before using the au-*  
3 *thority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support*  
4 *of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the Presi-*  
5 *dent shall notify the Committees on Appropriations under*  
6 *the regular notification procedures of those committees, in-*  
7 *cluding a description of the program to be assisted, the as-*  
8 *sistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing such*  
9 *assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this sub-*  
10 *section shall be construed to alter any existing statutory*  
11 *prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations*  
12 *contained in this or any other Act.*

13       **(b) PUBLIC LAW 480.**—*During fiscal year 2001, re-*  
14 *strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect*  
15 *to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict*  
16 *assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and*  
17 *Assistance Act of 1954: Provided, That none of the funds*  
18 *appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made*  
19 *available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or*  
20 *expended except as provided through the regular notifica-*  
21 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

22       **(c) EXCEPTION.**—*This section shall not apply—*

23               **(1)** *with respect to section 620A of the Foreign*  
24 *Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision*







1 *funding requirements contained in any other Act shall not*  
2 *be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.*

3 *PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA*

4 *SEC. 544. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
5 *this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes*  
6 *within the United States not authorized before the date of*  
7 *the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Provided, That*  
8 *not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to carry out*  
9 *the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-533.*

10 *PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND*

11 *PRODUCTS*

12 *SEC. 545. (a) To the maximum extent possible, assist-*  
13 *ance provided under this Act should make full use of Amer-*  
14 *ican resources, including commodities, products, and serv-*  
15 *ices.*

16 *(b) It is the sense of the Congress that, to the greatest*  
17 *extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment*  
18 *and products purchased with funds made available in this*  
19 *Act should be American-made.*

20 *(c) In providing financial assistance to, or entering*  
21 *into any contract with, any entity using funds made avail-*  
22 *able in this Act, the head of each Federal agency, to the*  
23 *greatest extent practicable, shall provide to such entity a*  
24 *notice describing the statement made in subsection (b) by*  
25 *the Congress.*

1       (d) *The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to Con-*  
2 *gress annually on the efforts of the heads of each Federal*  
3 *agency and the United States directors of international fi-*  
4 *nancial institutions (as referenced in section 514) in com-*  
5 *plying with this sense of the Congress.*

6 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS*

7       *SEC. 546. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
8 *available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign*  
9 *Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or*  
10 *in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member*  
11 *of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this*  
12 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
13 *ance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another*  
14 *country's delegation at international conferences held under*  
15 *the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.*

16                                   *CONSULTING SERVICES*

17       *SEC. 547. The expenditure of any appropriation under*  
18 *this Act for any consulting service through procurement*  
19 *contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States*  
20 *Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expendi-*  
21 *tures are a matter of public record and available for public*  
22 *inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing*  
23 *law, or under existing Executive order pursuant to existing*  
24 *law.*

1 *PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION*

2 *SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
3 *available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a private*  
4 *voluntary organization which fails to provide upon timely*  
5 *request any document, file, or record necessary to the audit-*  
6 *ing requirements of the Agency for International Develop-*  
7 *ment.*

8 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS*9 *THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO*  
10 *COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*

11 *SEC. 549. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
12 *wise made available by this Act may be available to any*  
13 *foreign government which provides lethal military equip-*  
14 *ment to a country the government of which the Secretary*  
15 *of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-*  
16 *poses of section 40(d) of the Arms Export Control Act. The*  
17 *prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign gov-*  
18 *ernment shall terminate 12 months after that government*  
19 *ceases to provide such military equipment. This section ap-*  
20 *plies with respect to lethal military equipment provided*  
21 *under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.*

22 *(b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any other*  
23 *similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President*  
24 *determines that furnishing such assistance is important to*  
25 *the national interests of the United States.*



1 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE WEST*

2 *BANK AND GAZA*

3 *SEC. 551. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
4 *may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation*  
5 *Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the Presi-*  
6 *dent has exercised the authority under section 604(a) of the*  
7 *Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title VI of Pub-*  
8 *lic Law 104–107) or any other legislation to suspend or*  
9 *make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
10 *of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect: Provided, That*  
11 *if the President fails to make the certification under section*  
12 *604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995*  
13 *or to suspend the prohibition under other legislation, funds*  
14 *appropriated by this Act may not be obligated for assistance*  
15 *for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank*  
16 *and Gaza.*

17 *WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN*

18 *SEC. 552. If the President determines that doing so*  
19 *will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding*  
20 *genocide or other violations of international humanitarian*  
21 *law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-*  
22 *tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
23 *ed, of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for*  
24 *the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with*  
25 *regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Se-*  
26 *curity Council or such other tribunals or commissions as*

1 *the Council may establish to deal with such violations,*  
2 *without regard to the ceiling limitation contained in para-*  
3 *graph (2) thereof: Provided, That the determination re-*  
4 *quired under this section shall be in lieu of any determina-*  
5 *tions otherwise required under section 552(c): Provided fur-*  
6 *ther, That 60 days after the date of the enactment of this*  
7 *Act, and every 180 days thereafter until September 30,*  
8 *2001, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the*  
9 *Committees on Appropriations describing the steps the*  
10 *United States Government is taking to collect information*  
11 *regarding allegations of genocide or other violations of*  
12 *international law in the former Yugoslavia and to furnish*  
13 *that information to the United Nations War Crimes Tri-*  
14 *bunal for the former Yugoslavia: Provided further, That the*  
15 *drawdown made under this section for any tribunal shall*  
16 *not be construed as an endorsement or precedent for the es-*  
17 *tablishment of any standing or permanent international*  
18 *criminal tribunal or court: Provided further, That funds*  
19 *made available for tribunals other than Yugoslavia or*  
20 *Rwanda shall be made available subject to the regular noti-*  
21 *fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

22 *LANDMINES*

23 *SEC. 553. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
24 *demining equipment available to the Agency for Inter-*  
25 *national Development and the Department of State and*  
26 *used in support of the clearance of landmines and*

1 *unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be*  
2 *disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject*  
3 *to such terms and conditions as the President may pre-*  
4 *scribe.*

5 *RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY*

6       *SEC. 554. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
7 *may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jeru-*  
8 *salem a new office of any department or agency of the*  
9 *United States Government for the purpose of conducting of-*  
10 *ficial United States Government business with the Pales-*  
11 *tinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor*  
12 *Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO*  
13 *Declaration of Principles: Provided, That this restriction*  
14 *shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for*  
15 *the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: Provided fur-*  
16 *ther, That meetings between officers and employees of the*  
17 *United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or*  
18 *any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in*  
19 *the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose*  
20 *of conducting official United States Government business*  
21 *with such authority should continue to take place in loca-*  
22 *tions other than Jerusalem. As has been true in the past,*  
23 *officers and employees of the United States Government*  
24 *may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with*  
25 *Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in*



1 *the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have*  
2 *incidental discussions.*

3 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES*

4 *SEC. 555. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
5 *made available by this Act under the headings “Inter-*  
6 *national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign*  
7 *Military Financing Program” for Informational Program*  
8 *activities or under the headings “Global Health”, “Develop-*  
9 *ment Assistance”, and “Economic Support Fund” may be*  
10 *obligated or expended to pay for—*

11 *(1) alcoholic beverages; or*

12 *(2) entertainment expenses for activities that are*  
13 *substantially of a recreational character, including*  
14 *entrance fees at sporting events and amusement*  
15 *parks.*

16 *COMPETITIVE PRICING FOR SALES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES*

17 *SEC. 556. Direct costs associated with meeting a for-*  
18 *foreign customer’s additional or unique requirements will con-*  
19 *tinue to be allowable under contracts under section 22(d)*  
20 *of the Arms Export Control Act. Loadings applicable to*  
21 *such direct costs shall be permitted at the same rates appli-*  
22 *cable to procurement of like items purchased by the Depart-*  
23 *ment of Defense for its own use.*

24 *SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST*

25 *SEC. 557. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The*  
26 *President may reduce amounts owed to the United States*

1 *(or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country*  
2 *as a result of—*

3 *(1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and 222*  
4 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;*

5 *(2) credits extended or guarantees issued under*  
6 *the Arms Export Control Act; or*

7 *(3) any obligation or portion of such obligation,*  
8 *to pay for purchases of United States agricultural*  
9 *commodities guaranteed by the Commodity Credit*  
10 *Corporation under export credit guarantee programs*  
11 *authorized pursuant to section 5(f) of the Commodity*  
12 *Credit Corporation Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as*  
13 *amended, section 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of*  
14 *1966, as amended (Public Law 89–808), or section*  
15 *202 of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, as amend-*  
16 *ed (Public Law 95–501).*

17 *(b) LIMITATIONS.—*

18 *(1) The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
19 *may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-*  
20 *cial debt relief and referendum agreements, commonly*  
21 *referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.*

22 *(2) The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
23 *may be exercised only in such amounts or to such ex-*  
24 *tent as is provided in advance by appropriations*  
25 *Acts.*

1           (3) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
2           *may be exercised only with respect to countries with*  
3           *heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from*  
4           *the International Development Association, but not*  
5           *from the International Bank for Reconstruction and*  
6           *Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”*  
7           *countries.*

8           (c) *CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-*  
9           *section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country*  
10          *whose government—*

11           (1) *does not have an excessive level of military*  
12          *expenditures;*

13           (2) *has not repeatedly provided support for acts*  
14          *of international terrorism;*

15           (3) *is not failing to cooperate on international*  
16          *narcotics control matters;*

17           (4) *(including its military or other security*  
18          *forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross*  
19          *violations of internationally recognized human rights;*  
20          *and*

21           (5) *is not ineligible for assistance because of the*  
22          *application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations*  
23          *Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.*

24           (d) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*  
25          *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds*

1 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-*  
2 *turing”.*

3       *(e) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A reduc-*  
4 *tion of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be consid-*  
5 *ered assistance for purposes of any provision of law lim-*  
6 *iting assistance to a country. The authority provided by*  
7 *subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding section*  
8 *620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 321*  
9 *of the International Development and Food Assistance Act*  
10 *of 1975.*

11       *AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES*

12       *SEC. 558. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-*  
13 *TION, OR CANCELLATION.—*

14               *(1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL*  
15 *CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-*  
16 *sion of law, the President may, in accordance with*  
17 *this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any*  
18 *concessional loan or portion thereof made before Jan-*  
19 *uary 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act*  
20 *of 1961, to the government of any eligible country as*  
21 *defined in section 702(6) of that Act or on receipt of*  
22 *payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel*  
23 *such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of*  
24 *facilitating—*

25                       *(A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-*  
26                       *ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or*

1           (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country  
2           of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible  
3           country uses an additional amount of the local  
4           currency of the eligible country, equal to not less  
5           than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt  
6           by such eligible country, or the difference between  
7           the price paid for such debt and the face value  
8           of such debt, to support activities that link con-  
9           servation and sustainable use of natural re-  
10          sources with local community development, and  
11          child survival and other child development, in a  
12          manner consistent with sections 707 through 710  
13          of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, if the sale,  
14          reduction, or cancellation would not contravene  
15          any term or condition of any prior agreement  
16          relating to such loan.

17          (2) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—Notwithstanding  
18          any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-  
19          cordance with this section, establish the terms and  
20          conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or  
21          canceled pursuant to this section.

22          (3) *ADMINISTRATION.*—The Facility, as defined  
23          in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
24          1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency  
25          primarily responsible for administering part I of the

1        *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the*  
2        *President has determined to be eligible, and shall di-*  
3        *rect such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or*  
4        *cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such*  
5        *agency shall make an adjustment in its accounts to*  
6        *reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.*

7            (4) *LIMITATION.*—*The authorities of this sub-*  
8        *section shall be available only to the extent that ap-*  
9        *propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-*  
10       *finied in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*  
11       *of 1974, are made in advance.*

12        (b) *DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.*—*The proceeds from the*  
13       *sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,*  
14       *or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in*  
15       *the United States Government account or accounts estab-*  
16       *lished for the repayment of such loan.*

17        (c) *ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.*—*A loan may be sold pur-*  
18       *suant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who pre-*  
19       *sents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan*  
20       *for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-*  
21       *for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

22        (d) *DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.*—*Before the sale to any*  
23       *eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursu-*  
24       *ant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country,*  
25       *the President should consult with the country concerning*

1 *the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and*  
2 *their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development*  
3 *swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

4 *(e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*  
5 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds*  
6 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-*  
7 *turing”.*

8 *ASSISTANCE FOR HAITI*

9 *SEC. 559. None of the funds made available by this*  
10 *or any previous appropriations Act for foreign operations,*  
11 *export financing and related programs shall be made avail-*  
12 *able to the Government of Haiti until the Secretary of State*  
13 *reports to the Committees on Appropriations that Haiti has*  
14 *held free and fair elections to seat a new parliament.*

15 *REQUIREMENT FOR DISCLOSURE OF FOREIGN AID IN*

16 *REPORT OF SECRETARY OF STATE*

17 *SEC. 560. (a) FOREIGN AID REPORTING REQUIRE-*  
18 *MENT.—In addition to the voting practices of a foreign*  
19 *country, the report required to be submitted to Congress*  
20 *under section 406(a) of the Foreign Relations Authorization*  
21 *Act, fiscal years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C. 2414a), shall*  
22 *include a side-by-side comparison of individual countries’*  
23 *overall support for the United States at the United Nations*  
24 *and the amount of United States assistance provided to*  
25 *such country in fiscal year 1999.*







1           (c) *PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.*—Any waiv-  
2 *er pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more*  
3 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
4 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

5           *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES*

6           *SEC. 564. None of the funds made available by this*  
7 *Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces of*  
8 *a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible evi-*  
9 *dence that such unit has committed gross violations of*  
10 *human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports*  
11 *to the Committees on Appropriations that the government*  
12 *of such country is taking effective measures to bring the re-*  
13 *sponsible members of the security forces unit to justice: Pro-*  
14 *vided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to*  
15 *withhold funds made available by this Act from any unit*  
16 *of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly al-*  
17 *leged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:*  
18 *Provided further, That in the event that funds are withheld*  
19 *from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of*  
20 *State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the*  
21 *basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent*  
22 *practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective*  
23 *measures to bring the responsible members of the security*  
24 *forces to justice.*

1 *RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES PROVIDING*  
2 *SANCTUARY TO INDICTED WAR CRIMINALS*

3 *SEC. 565. (a) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—None of the*  
4 *funds made available by this or any prior Act making ap-*  
5 *propriations for foreign operations, export financing and*  
6 *related programs, may be provided for any country, entity*  
7 *or municipality described in subsection (e).*

8 *(b) MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—*

9 *(1) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of the Treas-*  
10 *ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-*  
11 *tors of the international financial institutions to work*  
12 *in opposition to, and vote against, any extension by*  
13 *such institutions of any financial or technical assist-*  
14 *ance or grants of any kind to any country or entity*  
15 *described in subsection (e).*

16 *(2) NOTIFICATION.—Not less than 15 days before*  
17 *any vote in an international financial institution re-*  
18 *garding the extension of financial or technical assist-*  
19 *ance or grants to any country or entity described in*  
20 *subsection (e), the Secretary of the Treasury, in con-*  
21 *sultation with the Secretary of State, shall provide to*  
22 *the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee*  
23 *on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee*  
24 *on Appropriations and the Committee on Banking*  
25 *and Financial Services of the House of Representa-*

1 *tives a written justification for the proposed assist-*  
2 *ance, including an explanation of the United States*  
3 *position regarding any such vote, as well as a de-*  
4 *scription of the location of the proposed assistance by*  
5 *municipality, its purpose, and its intended bene-*  
6 *ficiaries.*

7 (3) *DEFINITION.*—*The term “international fi-*  
8 *nancial institution” includes the International Mone-*  
9 *tary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction*  
10 *and Development, the International Development As-*  
11 *sociation, the International Finance Corporation, the*  
12 *Multilateral Investment Guaranty Agency, and the*  
13 *European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*

14 (c) *EXCEPTIONS.*—

15 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to paragraph (2), sub-*  
16 *sections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the provision*  
17 *of—*

18 (A) *humanitarian assistance;*

19 (B) *democratization assistance;*

20 (C) *assistance for cross border physical in-*  
21 *frastructure projects involving activities in both*  
22 *a sanctioned country, entity, or municipality*  
23 *and a nonsanctioned contiguous country, entity,*  
24 *or municipality, if the project is primarily lo-*  
25 *cated in and primarily benefits the nonsanc-*

1           *tioned country, entity, or municipality and if*  
2           *the portion of the project located in the sanc-*  
3           *tioned country, entity, or municipality is nec-*  
4           *essary only to complete the project;*

5           *(D) small-scale assistance projects or activi-*  
6           *ties requested by United States Armed Forces*  
7           *that promote good relations between such forces*  
8           *and the officials and citizens of the areas in the*  
9           *United States SFOR sector of Bosnia;*

10           *(E) implementation of the Brcko Arbitral*  
11           *Decision;*

12           *(F) lending by the international financial*  
13           *institutions to a country or entity to support*  
14           *common monetary and fiscal policies at the na-*  
15           *tional level as contemplated by the Dayton*  
16           *Agreement;*

17           *(G) direct lending to a non-sanctioned enti-*  
18           *ty, or lending passed on by the national govern-*  
19           *ment to a non-sanctioned entity; or*

20           *(H) assistance to the International Police*  
21           *Task Force for the training of a civilian police*  
22           *force.*

23           *(I) assistance to refugees and internally dis-*  
24           *placed persons returning to their homes in Bos-*

1            *nia from which they had been forced to leave on*  
2            *the basis of their ethnicity.*

3            (2) *NOTIFICATION.*—*Every 60 days the Secretary*  
4            *of State, in consultation with the Administrator of*  
5            *the Agency for International Development, shall pub-*  
6            *lish in the Federal Register and/or in a comparable*  
7            *publicly accessible document or Internet site, a listing*  
8            *and justification of any assistance that is obligated*  
9            *within that period of time for any country, entity, or*  
10           *municipality described in subsection (e), including a*  
11           *description of the purpose of the assistance, project*  
12           *and its location, by municipality.*

13           (d) *FURTHER LIMITATIONS.*—*Notwithstanding sub-*  
14 *section (c)—*

15           (1) *no assistance may be made available by this*  
16           *Act, or any prior Act making appropriations for for-*  
17           *foreign operations, export financing and related pro-*  
18           *grams, in any country, entity, or municipality de-*  
19           *scribed in subsection (e), for a program, project, or*  
20           *activity in which a publicly indicted war criminal is*  
21           *known to have any financial or material interest; and*

22           (2) *no assistance (other than emergency foods or*  
23           *medical assistance or demining assistance) may be*  
24           *made available by this Act, or any prior Act making*  
25           *appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-*

1        *ing and related programs for any program, project,*  
2        *or activity in any sanctioned country, entity, or mu-*  
3        *nicipality described in subsection (e) in which a per-*  
4        *son publicly indicted by the Tribunal is in residence*  
5        *or is engaged in extended activity and competent*  
6        *local authorities have failed to notify the Tribunal or*  
7        *failed to take necessary and significant steps to ap-*  
8        *prehend and transfer such persons to the Tribunal or*  
9        *in which competent local authorities have obstructed*  
10       *the work of the Tribunal.*

11       *(e) SANCTIONED COUNTRY, ENTITY, OR MUNICI-*  
12       *PALITY.—A sanctioned country, entity, or municipality de-*  
13       *scribed in this section is one whose competent authorities*  
14       *have failed, as determined by the Secretary of State, to take*  
15       *necessary and significant steps to apprehend and transfer*  
16       *to the Tribunal all persons who have been publicly indicted*  
17       *by the Tribunal.*

18       *(f) SPECIAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (d), sub-*  
19       *sections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the provision of as-*  
20       *sistance to an entity that is not a sanctioned entity, not-*  
21       *withstanding that such entity may be within a sanctioned*  
22       *country, if the Secretary of State determines and so reports*  
23       *to the appropriate congressional committees that providing*  
24       *assistance to that entity would promote peace and inter-*

1 *nationally recognized human rights by encouraging that en-*  
2 *tity to cooperate fully with the Tribunal.*

3 (g) *CURRENT RECORD OF WAR CRIMINALS AND SANC-*  
4 *TIONED COUNTRIES, ENTITIES, AND MUNICIPALITIES.—*

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State shall*  
6 *establish and maintain a current record of the loca-*  
7 *tion, including the municipality, if known, of pub-*  
8 *licly indicted war criminals and a current record of*  
9 *sanctioned countries, entities, and municipalities.*

10 (2) *INFORMATION OF THE DCI AND THE SEC-*  
11 *RETARY OF DEFENSE.—The Director of Central Intel-*  
12 *ligence and the Secretary of Defense should collect and*  
13 *provide to the Secretary of State information con-*  
14 *cerning the location, including the municipality, of*  
15 *publicly indicted war criminals.*

16 (3) *INFORMATION OF THE TRIBUNAL.—The Sec-*  
17 *retary of State shall request that the Tribunal and*  
18 *other international organizations and governments*  
19 *provide the Secretary of State information concerning*  
20 *the location, including the municipality, of publicly*  
21 *indicted war criminals and concerning country, enti-*  
22 *ty and municipality authorities known to have ob-*  
23 *structed the work of the Tribunal.*

24 (4) *REPORT.—Beginning 30 days after the date*  
25 *of the enactment of this Act, and not later than Sep-*



1        *tember 1 each year thereafter, the Secretary of State*  
2        *shall submit a report in classified and unclassified*  
3        *form to the appropriate congressional committees on*  
4        *the location, including the municipality, if known, of*  
5        *publicly indicted war criminals, on country, entity*  
6        *and municipality authorities known to have ob-*  
7        *structed the work of the Tribunal, and on sanctioned*  
8        *countries, entities, and municipalities.*

9            (5) *INFORMATION TO CONGRESS.*—*Upon the re-*  
10        *quest of the chairman or ranking minority member of*  
11        *any of the appropriate congressional committees, the*  
12        *Secretary of State shall make available to that com-*  
13        *mittee the information recorded under paragraph (1)*  
14        *in a report submitted to the committee in classified*  
15        *and unclassified form.*

16        (h) *WAIVER.*—

17            (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of State may*  
18        *wave the application of subsection (a) or subsection*  
19        *(b) with respect to specified bilateral programs or*  
20        *international financial institution projects or pro-*  
21        *grams in a sanctioned country, entity, or munici-*  
22        *pality upon providing a written determination to the*  
23        *Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on*  
24        *Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on*  
25        *Appropriations and the Committee on International*

1       *Relations of the House of Representatives that such*  
2       *assistance directly supports the implementation of the*  
3       *Dayton Agreement and its Annexes, which include the*  
4       *obligation to apprehend and transfer indicted war*  
5       *criminals to the Tribunal.*

6               (2) *REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the*  
7       *date of any written determination under paragraph*  
8       *(1) the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the*  
9       *Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations*  
10       *and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate*  
11       *and the Committees on Appropriations and Inter-*  
12       *national Relations and the Permanent Select Com-*  
13       *mittee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives*  
14       *regarding the status of efforts to secure the voluntary*  
15       *surrender or apprehension and transfer of persons in-*  
16       *dicted by the Tribunal, in accordance with the Day-*  
17       *ton Agreement, and outlining obstacles to achieving*  
18       *this goal.*

19               (3) *ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS AF-*  
20       *FECTED.—Any waiver made pursuant to this sub-*  
21       *section shall be effective only with respect to a speci-*  
22       *fied bilateral program or multilateral assistance*  
23       *project or program identified in the determination of*  
24       *the Secretary of State to Congress.*

1           (i) *TERMINATION OF SANCTIONS.*—*The sanctions im-*  
2 *posed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) with respect to*  
3 *a country or entity shall cease to apply only if the Secretary*  
4 *of State determines and certifies to Congress that the au-*  
5 *thorities of that country, entity, or municipality have ap-*  
6 *prehended and transferred to the Tribunal all persons who*  
7 *have been publicly indicted by the Tribunal.*

8           (j) *DEFINITIONS.*—*As used in this section—*

9                 (1) *COUNTRY.*—*The term “country” means Bos-*  
10 *nia-Herzegovina, Croatia, and Serbia.*

11                (2) *ENTITY.*—*The term “entity” refers to the*  
12 *Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosova, Mon-*  
13 *tenegro, and the Republika Srpska.*

14                (3) *DAYTON AGREEMENT.*—*The term “Dayton*  
15 *Agreement” means the General Framework Agreement*  
16 *for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together with*  
17 *annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, November*  
18 *10 through 16, 1995.*

19                (4) *TRIBUNAL.*—*The term “Tribunal” means the*  
20 *International Criminal Tribunal for the Former*  
21 *Yugoslavia.*

22           (k) *ROLE OF HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS AND*  
23 *GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.*—*In carrying out this section, the*  
24 *Secretary of State, the Administrator of the Agency for*  
25 *International Development, and the executive directors of*

1 *the international financial institutions shall consult with*  
2 *representatives of human rights organizations and all gov-*  
3 *ernment agencies with relevant information to help prevent*  
4 *publicly indicted war criminals from benefiting from any*  
5 *financial or technical assistance or grants provided to any*  
6 *country or entity described in subsection (e).*

7 *DISCRIMINATION AGAINST MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS IN*  
8 *THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION*

9 *SEC. 566. None of the funds appropriated under this*  
10 *Act may be made available for the Government of the Rus-*  
11 *sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the enact-*  
12 *ment of this Act, unless the President determines and cer-*  
13 *tifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations and*  
14 *the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate that the*  
15 *Government of the Russian Federation has implemented no*  
16 *statute, executive order, regulation or similar government*  
17 *action that would discriminate, or would have as its prin-*  
18 *cipal effect discrimination, against religious groups or reli-*  
19 *gious communities in the Russian Federation in violation*  
20 *of accepted international agreements on human rights and*  
21 *religious freedoms to which the Russian Federation is a*  
22 *party.*

23 *GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS*

24 *SEC. 567. (a) Funds made available in this Act to sup-*  
25 *port programs or activities the primary purpose of which*  
26 *is promoting or assisting country participation in the*

1 *Kyoto Protocol to the Framework Convention on Climate*  
2 *Change (FCCC) shall only be made available subject to the*  
3 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
4 *priations.*

5       **(b)** *The President shall provide a detailed account of*  
6 *all Federal agency obligations and expenditures for climate*  
7 *change programs and activities, domestic and international*  
8 *obligations for such activities in fiscal year 2001, and any*  
9 *plan for programs thereafter related to the implementation*  
10 *or the furtherance of protocols pursuant to, or related to*  
11 *negotiations to amend the FCCC in conjunction with the*  
12 *President's submission of the Budget of the United States*  
13 *Government for Fiscal Year 2002: Provided, That such re-*  
14 *port shall include an accounting of expenditures by agency*  
15 *with each agency identifying climate change activities and*  
16 *associated costs by line item as presented in the President's*  
17 *Budget Appendix: Provided further, That such report shall*  
18 *identify with regard to the Agency for International Devel-*  
19 *opment, obligations and expenditures by country or central*  
20 *program and activity.*

21 *AID TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC*  
22 *OF CONGO*

23       *SEC. 568. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
24 *made available by this Act may be provided to the Central*  
25 *Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo.*



1 *section 576 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,*  
2 *and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, as*  
3 *amended (Public Law 104–208), and of section 1502(b) of*  
4 *title XV of the International Financial Institutions Act (22*  
5 *U.S.C. 2620) as amended, are being implemented. This re-*  
6 *port shall identify, among other things—*

7           (1) *the countries found not to be in compliance*  
8 *with the provisions of section 576 and the instances*  
9 *where the United States Executive Director to an*  
10 *international financial institution has voted to op-*  
11 *pose a loan or other utilization of funds as a result*  
12 *of the requirements of that section;*

13           (2) *steps taken by the governments of countries*  
14 *receiving loans or other funds from such institutions*  
15 *to establish the reporting systems addressed in section*  
16 *576;*

17           (3) *any instances in which such governments*  
18 *have failed to provide information about the govern-*  
19 *ments' audit process requested by an international fi-*  
20 *nancial institution; and*

21           (4) *any policy changes that have been made by*  
22 *the international financial institutions with regard to*  
23 *providing loans or other funds to countries which ex-*  
24 *pend a significant portion of their financial resources*  
25 *for their armed forces and security forces, and with*

1        *regard to requiring, and providing technical assist-*  
2        *ance for, audits of receipts and expenditures of such*  
3        *armed forces and security forces.*

4        *KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION*

5        *SEC. 572. (a) Of the funds made available under the*  
6        *heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and*  
7        *Related Programs”, not to exceed \$35,000,000 may be made*  
8        *available for the Korean Peninsula Energy Development*  
9        *Organization (hereafter referred to in this section as*  
10       *“KEDO”), notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
11       *only for the administrative expenses and heavy fuel oil costs*  
12       *associated with the Agreed Framework.*

13       *(b) Of the funds made available for KEDO, up to*  
14       *\$15,000,000 may be made available prior to June 1, 2001,*  
15       *if, 30 days prior to such obligation of funds, the President*  
16       *certifies and so reports to Congress that—*

17                *(1) the parties to the Agreed Framework have*  
18        *taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to im-*  
19        *plement the Joint Declaration on Denuclearization of*  
20        *the Korean Peninsula in which the Government of*  
21        *North Korea has committed not to test, manufacture,*  
22        *produce, receive, possess, store, deploy, or use nuclear*  
23        *weapons, and not to possess nuclear reprocessing or*  
24        *uranium enrichment facilities;*



1           (2) *the parties to the Agreed Framework have*  
2 *taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to pur-*  
3 *sue the North-South dialogue;*

4           (3) *North Korea is complying with all provisions*  
5 *of the Agreed Framework;*

6           (4) *North Korea has not diverted assistance pro-*  
7 *vided by the United States for purposes for which it*  
8 *was not intended; and*

9           (5) *North Korea is not seeking to develop or ac-*  
10 *quire the capability to enrich uranium, or any addi-*  
11 *tional capability to reprocess spent nuclear fuel.*

12       (c) *Of the funds made available for KEDO, up to*  
13 *\$20,000,000 may be made available on or after June 1,*  
14 *2001, if, 30 days prior to such obligation of funds, the*  
15 *President certifies and so reports to Congress that—*

16           (1) *the effort to can and safely store all spent*  
17 *fuel from North Korea's graphite-moderated nuclear*  
18 *reactors has been successfully concluded;*

19           (2) *North Korea is complying with its obliga-*  
20 *tions under the agreement regarding access to suspect*  
21 *underground construction;*

22           (3) *North Korea has terminated its nuclear*  
23 *weapons program, including all efforts to acquire, de-*  
24 *velop, test, produce, or deploy such weapons; and*

1           (4) *the United States has made and is con-*  
2           *tinuing to make significant progress on eliminating*  
3           *the North Korean ballistic missile threat, including*  
4           *further missile tests and its ballistic missile exports.*

5           (d) *The President may waive the certification require-*  
6           *ments of subsections (b) and (c) if the President determines*  
7           *that it is vital to the national security interests of the*  
8           *United States and provides written policy justifications to*  
9           *the appropriate congressional committees prior to his exer-*  
10          *cise of such waiver. No funds may be obligated for KEDO*  
11          *until 30 days after submission to Congress of such waiver.*

12          (e) *The Secretary of State shall submit to the appro-*  
13          *priate congressional committees a report (to be submitted*  
14          *with the annual presentation for appropriations) providing*  
15          *a full and detailed accounting of the fiscal year 2002 re-*  
16          *quest for the United States contribution to KEDO, the ex-*  
17          *pected operating budget of the KEDO, to include unpaid*  
18          *debt, proposed annual costs associated with heavy fuel oil*  
19          *purchases, and the amount of funds pledged by other donor*  
20          *nations and organizations to support KEDO activities on*  
21          *a per country basis, and other related activities.*

22                                    AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

23          SEC. 573. *Funds made available to grantees of the Af-*  
24          *rican Development Foundation may be invested pending ex-*  
25          *penditure for project purposes when authorized by the*  
26          *President of the Foundation: Provided, That interest earned*

1 *shall be used only for the purposes for which the grant was*  
2 *made: Provided further, That this authority applies to in-*  
3 *terest earned both prior to and following enactment of this*  
4 *provision: Provided further, That notwithstanding section*  
5 *505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation Act, in*  
6 *exceptional circumstances the board of directors of the*  
7 *Foundation may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained*  
8 *in that section with respect to a project: Provided further,*  
9 *That the Foundation shall provide a report to the Commit-*  
10 *tees on Appropriations in advance of exercising such waiver*  
11 *authority.*

12 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN*

13 *BROADCASTING CORPORATION*

14 *SEC. 574. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
15 *made available by this Act may be used to provide equip-*  
16 *ment, technical support, consulting services, or any other*  
17 *form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corpora-*  
18 *tion.*

19 *VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES FOR EMPLOYEES OF*

20 *THE U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

21 *SEC. 575. (a) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this*  
22 *section—*

23 *(1) the term “agency” means the United States*  
24 *Agency for International Development;*

1           (2) *the term “Administrator” means the Admin-*  
2           *istrator, United States Agency for International De-*  
3           *velopment; and*

4           (3) *the term “employee” means an employee (as*  
5           *defined by section 2105 of title 5, United States Code)*  
6           *who is employed by the agency, is serving under an*  
7           *appointment without time limitation, and has been*  
8           *currently employed for a continuous period of at least*  
9           *3 years, but does not include—*

10           (A) *a reemployed annuitant under sub-*  
11           *chapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title*  
12           *5, United States Code, or another retirement sys-*  
13           *tem for employees of the agency;*

14           (B) *an employee having a disability on the*  
15           *basis of which such employee is or would be eli-*  
16           *gible for disability retirement under the applica-*  
17           *ble retirement system referred to in subpara-*  
18           *graph (A);*

19           (C) *an employee who is to be separated in-*  
20           *voluntarily for misconduct or unacceptable per-*  
21           *formance, and to whom specific notice has been*  
22           *given with respect to that separation;*

23           (D) *an employee who has previously re-*  
24           *ceived any voluntary separation incentive pay-*  
25           *ment by the Government of the United States*

1           *under this section or any other authority and*  
2           *has not repaid such payment;*

3           *(E) an employee covered by statutory reem-*  
4           *ployment rights who is on transfer to another or-*  
5           *ganization; or*

6           *(F) any employee who, during the 24-month*  
7           *period preceding the date of separation, received*  
8           *a recruitment or relocation bonus under section*  
9           *5753 of title 5, United States Code, or who, with-*  
10          *in the 12-month period preceding the date of sep-*  
11          *aration, received a retention allowance under*  
12          *section 5754 of such title 5.*

13          ***(b) AGENCY STRATEGIC PLAN.—***

14           ***(1) IN GENERAL.—****The Administrator, before ob-*  
15           *ligating any resources for voluntary separation incen-*  
16           *tive payments under this section, shall submit to the*  
17           *Committees on Appropriations and the Office of Man-*  
18           *agement and Budget a strategic plan outlining the*  
19           *intended use of such incentive payments and a pro-*  
20           *posed organizational chart for the agency once such*  
21           *incentive payments have been completed.*

22           ***(2) CONTENTS.—****The agency's plan shall*  
23           *include—*

24           ***(A)*** *the positions and functions to be re-*  
25           *duced or eliminated, identified by organizational*

1           unit, geographic location, occupational category  
2           and grade level;

3                   (B) the number and amounts of voluntary  
4           separation incentive payments to be offered;

5                   (C) a description of how the agency will op-  
6           erate without the eliminated positions and func-  
7           tions; and

8                   (D) the time period during which incentives  
9           may be paid.

10           (3) APPROVAL.—The Director of the Office of  
11           Management and Budget shall review the agency’s  
12           plan and approve or disapprove the plan and may  
13           make appropriate modifications in the plan with re-  
14           spect to the coverage of incentives as described under  
15           paragraph (2)(A), and with respect to the matters de-  
16           scribed in paragraphs (2)(B) through (D).

17           (c) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE VOLUNTARY SEPARATION  
18           INCENTIVE PAYMENTS.—

19                   (1) IN GENERAL.—A voluntary separation incen-  
20           tive payment under this section may be paid by the  
21           agency to employees of such agency and only to the  
22           extent necessary to eliminate the positions and func-  
23           tions identified by the strategic plan.

1           (2) *AMOUNT AND TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS.—A*  
2           *voluntary separation incentive payment under this*  
3           *section—*

4                   (A) *shall be paid in a lump sum after the*  
5                   *employee's separation;*

6                   (B) *shall be paid from appropriations or*  
7                   *funds available for the payment of the basic pay*  
8                   *of the employees;*

9                   (C) *shall be equal to the lesser of—*

10                           (i) *an amount equal to the amount the*  
11                           *employee would be entitled to receive under*  
12                           *section 5595(c) of title 5, United States*  
13                           *Code, if the employee were entitled to pay-*  
14                           *ment under such section; or*

15                           (ii) *an amount determined by the*  
16                           *agency head not to exceed \$25,000;*

17                   (D) *may not be made except in the case of*  
18                   *any employee who voluntarily separates (whether*  
19                   *by retirement or resignation) on or before De-*  
20                   *cember 31, 2001;*

21                   (E) *shall not be a basis for payment, and*  
22                   *shall not be included in the computation, of any*  
23                   *other type of Government benefit; and*

24                   (F) *shall not be taken into account in deter-*  
25                   *mining the amount of any severance pay to*

1           *which the employee may be entitled under section*  
2           *5595 of title 5, United States Code, based on any*  
3           *other separation.*

4           *(d) ADDITIONAL AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RE-*  
5           *TIREMENT FUND.—*

6           *(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any other pay-*  
7           *ments which it is required to make under subchapter*  
8           *III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United*  
9           *States Code, the agency shall remit to the Office of*  
10           *Personnel Management for deposit in the Treasury of*  
11           *the United States to the credit of the Civil Service Re-*  
12           *irement and Disability Fund an amount equal to 15*  
13           *percent of the final basic pay of each employee of the*  
14           *agency who is covered under subchapter III of chapter*  
15           *83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code, to*  
16           *whom a voluntary separation incentive has been paid*  
17           *under this section.*

18           *(2) DEFINITION.—For the purpose of paragraph*  
19           *(1), the term “final basic pay”, with respect to an*  
20           *employee, means the total amount of basic pay which*  
21           *would be payable for a year of service by such em-*  
22           *ployee, computed using the employee’s final rate of*  
23           *basic pay, and, if last serving on other than a full-*  
24           *time basis, with appropriate adjustment therefor.*



1       (e) *EFFECT OF SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYMENT WITH THE*  
2 *GOVERNMENT.*—

3           (1) *An individual who has received a voluntary*  
4 *separation incentive payment under this section and*  
5 *accepts any employment for compensation with the*  
6 *Government of the United States, or who works for*  
7 *any agency of the Government of the United States*  
8 *through a personal services contract, within 5 years*  
9 *after the date of the separation on which the payment*  
10 *is based shall be required to pay, prior to the individ-*  
11 *ual's first day of employment, the entire amount of*  
12 *the incentive payment to the agency that paid the in-*  
13 *centive payment.*

14           (2) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*  
15 *with an Executive agency (as defined by section 105*  
16 *of title 5, United States Code), the United States*  
17 *Postal Service, or the Postal Rate Commission, the*  
18 *Director of the Office of Personnel Management may,*  
19 *at the request of the head of the agency, waive the re-*  
20 *payment if the individual involved possesses unique*  
21 *abilities and is the only qualified applicant available*  
22 *for the position.*

23           (3) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*  
24 *with an entity in the legislative branch, the head of*  
25 *the entity or the appointing official may waive the*

1        *repayment if the individual involved possesses unique*  
2        *abilities and is the only qualified applicant available*  
3        *for the position.*

4            (4) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*  
5        *with the judicial branch, the Director of the Adminis-*  
6        *trative Office of the United States Courts may waive*  
7        *the repayment if the individual involved possesses*  
8        *unique abilities and is the only qualified applicant*  
9        *for the position.*

10        (f) *REDUCTION OF AGENCY EMPLOYMENT LEVELS.—*

11            (1) *IN GENERAL.—The total number of funded*  
12        *employee positions in the agency shall be reduced by*  
13        *one position for each vacancy created by the separa-*  
14        *tion of any employee who has received, or is due to*  
15        *receive, a voluntary separation incentive payment*  
16        *under this section. For the purposes of this subsection,*  
17        *positions shall be counted on a full-time-equivalent*  
18        *basis.*

19            (2) *ENFORCEMENT.—The President, through the*  
20        *Office of Management and Budget, shall monitor the*  
21        *agency and take any action necessary to ensure that*  
22        *the requirements of this subsection are met.*

23        (g) *REGULATIONS.—The Office of Personnel Manage-*  
24        *ment may prescribe such regulations as may be necessary*  
25        *to implement this section.*

## KYOTO PROTOCOL

1  
2       *SEC. 576. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
3 *shall be used to propose or issue rules, regulations, decrees,*  
4 *or orders for the purpose of implementation, or in prepara-*  
5 *tion for implementation, of the Kyoto Protocol, which was*  
6 *adopted on December 11, 1997, in Kyoto, Japan, at the*  
7 *Third Conference of the Parties to the United States Frame-*  
8 *work Convention on Climate Change, which has not been*  
9 *submitted to the Senate for advice and consent to ratifica-*  
10 *tion pursuant to article II, section 2, clause 2, of the United*  
11 *States Constitution, and which has not entered into force*  
12 *pursuant to article 25 of the Protocol.*

13       *ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO STOCKPILING*  
14       *OF DEFENSE ARTICLES FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES*

15       *SEC. 577. (a) VALUE OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK-*  
16 *PILES.—Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
17 *of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by inserting*  
18 *before the period at the end, the following: “and \$50,000,000*  
19 *for fiscal year 2001”.*

20       *(b) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE REPUBLIC OF*  
21 *KOREA AND THAILAND.—Section 514(b)(2)(B) of such Act*  
22 *(22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(B)) is amended by inserting at the*  
23 *end thereof the following sentence: “Of the amount specified*  
24 *in subparagraph (A) for fiscal year 2001, not more than*  
25 *\$50,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in the Re-*  
26 *public of Korea.”.*

1 *ABOLITION OF THE INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION*2 *SEC. 578. (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*3 *(1) DIRECTOR.—The term “Director” means the*  
4 *Director of the Office of Management and Budget.*5 *(2) FOUNDATION.—The term “Foundation”*  
6 *means the Inter-American Foundation.*7 *(3) FUNCTION.—The term “function” means any*  
8 *duty, obligation, power, authority, responsibility,*  
9 *right, privilege, activity, or program.*10 *(b) ABOLITION OF INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION.—*  
11 *During fiscal year 2001, the President is authorized to abol-*  
12 *ish the Inter-American Foundation. The provisions of this*  
13 *section shall only be effective upon the effective date of the*  
14 *abolition of the Inter-American Foundation.*15 *(c) TERMINATION OF FUNCTIONS.—*16 *(1) Except as provided in subsection (d)(2), there*  
17 *are terminated upon the abolition of the Foundation*  
18 *all functions vested in, or exercised by, the Founda-*  
19 *tion or any official thereof, under any statute, reorga-*  
20 *nization plan, Executive order, or other provisions of*  
21 *law, as of the day before the effective date of this sec-*  
22 *tion.*23 *(2) REPEAL.—Section 401 of the Foreign Assist-*  
24 *ance Act of 1969 (22 U.S.C. 290f) is repealed upon*  
25 *the effective date specified in subsection (j).*

1           (3) *FINAL DISPOSITION OF FUNDS.*—Upon the  
2           date of transmittal to Congress of the certification de-  
3           scribed in subsection (d)(4), all unexpended balances  
4           of appropriations of the Foundation shall be deposited  
5           in the miscellaneous receipts account of the Treasury  
6           of the United States.

7           (d) *RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE OF-*  
8 *FICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.*—

9           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Director of the Office of  
10          Management and Budget shall be responsible for—

11               (A) the administration and wind-up of any  
12               outstanding obligation of the Federal Govern-  
13               ment under any contract or agreement entered  
14               into by the Foundation before the date of the en-  
15               actment of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-  
16               nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations  
17               Act, 2001, except that the authority of this sub-  
18               paragraph does not include the renewal or exten-  
19               sion of any such contract or agreement; and

20               (B) taking such other actions as may be  
21               necessary to wind-up any outstanding affairs of  
22               the Foundation.

23           (2) *TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO THE DIREC-*  
24          *TOR.*—There are transferred to the Director such  
25          functions of the Foundation under any statute, reor-

1        *ganization plan, Executive order, or other provision*  
2        *of law, as of the day before the date of the enactment*  
3        *of this section, as may be necessary to carry out the*  
4        *responsibilities of the Director under paragraph (1).*

5            (3) *AUTHORITIES OF THE DIRECTOR.—For pur-*  
6        *poses of performing the functions of the Director*  
7        *under paragraph (1) and subject to the availability of*  
8        *appropriations, the Director may—*

9            (A) *enter into contracts;*

10          (B) *employ experts and consultants in ac-*  
11        *cordance with section 3109 of title 5, United*  
12        *States Code, at rates for individuals not to ex-*  
13        *ceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for*  
14        *level IV of the Executive Schedule; and*

15          (C) *utilize, on a reimbursable basis, the*  
16        *services, facilities, and personnel of other Federal*  
17        *agencies.*

18          (4) *CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—Whenever the*  
19        *Director determines that the responsibilities described*  
20        *in paragraph (1) have been fully discharged, the Di-*  
21        *rector shall so certify to the appropriate congressional*  
22        *committees.*

23          (e) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Director of the Office*  
24        *of Management and Budget shall submit to the appropriate*  
25        *congressional committees a detailed report in writing re-*

1 *garding all matters relating to the abolition and termi-*  
2 *nation of the Foundation. The report shall be submitted not*  
3 *later than 90 days after the termination of the Foundation.*

4       (f) *TRANSFER AND ALLOCATION OF APPROPRIA-*  
5 *TIONS.—Except as otherwise provided in this section, the*  
6 *assets, liabilities (including contingent liabilities arising*  
7 *from suits continued with a substitution or addition of par-*  
8 *ties under subsection (g)(3)), contracts, property, records,*  
9 *and unexpended balance of appropriations, authorizations,*  
10 *allocations, and other funds employed, held, used, arising*  
11 *from, available to, or to be made available in connection*  
12 *with the functions, terminated by subsection (c)(1) or trans-*  
13 *ferred by subsection (d)(2) shall be transferred to the Direc-*  
14 *tor for purposes of carrying out the responsibilities de-*  
15 *scribed in subsection (d)(1).*

16       (g) *SAVINGS PROVISIONS.—*

17           (1) *CONTINUING LEGAL FORCE AND EFFECT.—*  
18 *All orders, determinations, rules, regulations, permits,*  
19 *agreements, grants, contracts, certificates, licenses,*  
20 *registrations, privileges, and other administrative*  
21 *actions—*

22                   (A) *that have been issued, made, granted, or*  
23 *allowed to become effective by the Foundation in*  
24 *the performance of functions that are terminated*  
25 *or transferred under this section; and*

1           (B) that are in effect as of the date of the  
2           abolition of the Foundation, or were final before  
3           such date and are to become effective on or after  
4           such date,  
5           shall continue in effect according to their terms until  
6           modified, terminated, superseded, set aside, or revoked  
7           in accordance with law by the President, the Director,  
8           or other authorized official, a court of competent ju-  
9           risdiction, or by operation of law.

10           (2) *NO EFFECT ON JUDICIAL OR ADMINISTRATIVE*  
11           *PROCEEDINGS.—Except as otherwise provided in this*  
12           *section—*

13           (A) the provisions of this section shall not  
14           affect suits commenced prior to the date of the  
15           abolition of the Foundation; and

16           (B) in all such suits, proceedings shall be  
17           had, appeals taken, and judgments rendered in  
18           the same manner and effect as if this section had  
19           not been enacted.

20           (3) *NONABATEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS.—No suit,*  
21           *action, or other proceeding commenced by or against*  
22           *any officer in the official capacity of such individual*  
23           *as an officer of the Foundation shall abate by reason*  
24           *of the enactment of this section. No cause of action by*  
25           *or against the Foundation, or by or against any offi-*



1        *cer thereof in the official capacity of such officer, shall*  
2        *abate by reason of the enactment of this section.*

3            (4) *CONTINUATION OF PROCEEDING WITH SUB-*  
4        *STITUTION OF PARTIES.—If, before the date of the*  
5        *abolition of the Foundation, the Foundation, or offi-*  
6        *cer thereof in the official capacity of such officer, is*  
7        *a party to a suit, then effective on such date such suit*  
8        *shall be continued with the Director substituted or*  
9        *added as a party.*

10           (5) *REVIEWABILITY OF ORDERS AND ACTIONS*  
11        *UNDER TRANSFERRED FUNCTIONS.—Orders and ac-*  
12        *tions of the Director in the exercise of functions ter-*  
13        *minated or transferred under this section shall be sub-*  
14        *ject to judicial review to the same extent and in the*  
15        *same manner as if such orders and actions had been*  
16        *taken by the Foundation immediately preceding their*  
17        *termination or transfer. Any statutory requirements*  
18        *relating to notice, hearings, action upon the record, or*  
19        *administrative review that apply to any function*  
20        *transferred by this section shall apply to the exercise*  
21        *of such function by the Director.*

22           (h) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

23           (1) *AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION.—Sec-*  
24        *tion 502 of the International Security and Develop-*

1 *ment Cooperation Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 290h) is*  
2 *amended—*

3 *(A) by inserting “and” at the end of para-*  
4 *graph (2);*

5 *(B) by striking the semicolon at the end of*  
6 *paragraph (3) and inserting a period; and*

7 *(C) by striking paragraphs (4) and (5).*

8 *(2) SOCIAL PROGRESS TRUST FUND AGREE-*  
9 *MENT.—Section 36 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
10 *1973 is amended—*

11 *(A) in subsection (a)—*

12 *(i) by striking “provide for” and all*  
13 *that follows through “(2) utilization” and*  
14 *inserting “provide for the utilization”; and*

15 *(ii) by striking “member countries;”*  
16 *and all that follows through “paragraph*  
17 *(2)” and inserting “member countries.”;*

18 *(B) in subsection (b), by striking “transfer*  
19 *or”;*

20 *(C) by striking subsection (c);*

21 *(D) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-*  
22 *section (c); and*

23 *(E) in subsection (c) (as so redesignated),*  
24 *by striking “transfer or”.*



1 *Training” and “Foreign Military Financing Program”*  
2 *may be made available to the Government of Indonesia if*  
3 *the President determines and submits a report to the appro-*  
4 *priate congressional committees that the Government of In-*  
5 *donesia and the Indonesian Armed Forces are—*

6       (1) *taking effective measures to bring to justice mem-*  
7 *bers of the armed forces and militia groups against whom*  
8 *there is credible evidence of human rights violations;*

9       (2) *taking effective measures to bring to justice mem-*  
10 *bers of the armed forces against whom there is credible evi-*  
11 *dence of aiding or abetting militia groups;*

12       (3) *allowing displaced persons and refugees to return*  
13 *home to East Timor, including providing safe passage for*  
14 *refugees returning from West Timor;*

15       (4) *not impeding the activities of the United Nations*  
16 *Transitional Authority in East Timor;*

17       (5) *demonstrating a commitment to preventing incur-*  
18 *sions into East Timor by members of militia groups in*  
19 *West Timor; and*

20       (6) *demonstrating a commitment to accountability by*  
21 *cooperating with investigations and prosecutions of mem-*  
22 *bers of the Indonesian Armed Forces and militia groups*  
23 *responsible for human rights violations in Indonesia and*  
24 *East Timor.*



1        *operation, including accrual of annual leave and de-*  
2        *preciation. Receipts from the disposal of, or payments*  
3        *for the loss or damage to, property held in the fund,*  
4        *rebates, reimbursements, refunds and other credits ap-*  
5        *plicable to the operation of the fund may be deposited*  
6        *in the fund.*

7                *“(4) The agency shall transfer to the Treasury as*  
8        *miscellaneous receipts as of the close of the fiscal year*  
9        *such amounts which the Administrator determines to*  
10       *be in excess of the needs of the fund.*

11               *“(5) The fund may be charged with the current*  
12       *value of supplies and equipment returned to the work-*  
13       *ing capital of the fund by a post, activity or agency*  
14       *and the proceeds shall, if otherwise authorized, be*  
15       *credited to current applicable appropriations.”.*

16       *IMMUNITY OF FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA*

17       *SEC. 582. (a) Subject to subsection (b), the Federal Re-*  
18       *public of Yugoslavia shall be deemed to be a state sponsor*  
19       *of terrorism for the purposes of 28 U.S.C. 1605(a)(7).*

20               *(b) This section shall not apply to Montenegro or*  
21       *Kosova.*

22               *(c) This section shall become null and void when the*  
23       *President certifies in writing to the Congress that the Fed-*  
24       *eral Republic of Yugoslavia (other than Montenegro and*  
25       *Kosova) has completed a democratic reform process that re-*  
26       *sults in a newly elected government that respects the rights*

1 *of ethnic minorities, is committed to the rule of law and*  
2 *respects the sovereignty of its neighbor states.*

3 *(d) The certification provided for in subsection (c)*  
4 *shall not affect the continuation of litigation commenced*  
5 *against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia prior to its ful-*  
6 *fillment of the conditions in subsection (c).*

7 *CONSULTATIONS ON ARMS SALES TO TAIWAN*

8 *SEC. 583. Consistent with the intent of Congress ex-*  
9 *pressed in the enactment of section 3(b) of the Taiwan Rela-*  
10 *tions Act, the Secretary of State shall consult with the ap-*  
11 *propriate committees and leadership of Congress to devise*  
12 *a mechanism to provide for congressional input prior to*  
13 *making any determination on the nature or quantity of de-*  
14 *fense articles and services to be made available to Taiwan.*

15 *SANCTIONS AGAINST SERBIA*

16 *SEC. 584. (a) CONTINUATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH*  
17 *SANCTIONS.—The sanctions listed in subsection (b) shall re-*  
18 *main in effect for fiscal year 2001, unless the President sub-*  
19 *mits to the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Re-*  
20 *lations in the Senate and the Committees on Appropria-*  
21 *tions and International Relations of the House of Rep-*  
22 *resentatives a certification described in subsection (c).*

23 *(b) APPLICABLE SANCTIONS.—*

24 *(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*  
25 *the United States executive directors of the inter-*  
26 *national financial institutions to work in opposition*

1        *to, and vote against, any extension by such institu-*  
2        *tions of any financial or technical assistance or*  
3        *grants of any kind to the government of Serbia.*

4            *(2) The Secretary of State should instruct the*  
5        *United States Ambassador to the Organization for Se-*  
6        *curity and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) to block*  
7        *any consensus to allow the participation of Serbia in*  
8        *the OSCE or any organization affiliated with the*  
9        *OSCE.*

10           *(3) The Secretary of State should instruct the*  
11        *United States Representative to the United Nations to*  
12        *vote against any resolution in the United Nations Se-*  
13        *curity Council to admit Serbia to the United Nations*  
14        *or any organization affiliated with the United Na-*  
15        *tions, to veto any resolution to allow Serbia to as-*  
16        *sume the United Nations' membership of the former*  
17        *Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, and to take*  
18        *action to prevent Serbia from assuming the seat for-*  
19        *merly occupied by the Socialist Federal Republic of*  
20        *Yugoslavia.*

21           *(4) The Secretary of State should instruct the*  
22        *United States Permanent Representative on the Coun-*  
23        *cil of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to op-*  
24        *pose the extension of the Partnership for Peace pro-*



1 *gram or any other organization affiliated with NATO*  
2 *to Serbia.*

3 *(5) The Secretary of State should instruct the*  
4 *United States Representatives to the Southeast Euro-*  
5 *pean Cooperative Initiative (SECI) to oppose and to*  
6 *work to prevent the extension of SECI membership to*  
7 *Serbia.*

8 *(c) CERTIFICATION.—A certification described in this*  
9 *subsection is a certification that—*

10 *(1) the representatives of the successor states to*  
11 *the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia have suc-*  
12 *cessfully negotiated the division of assets and liabil-*  
13 *ities and all other succession issues following the dis-*  
14 *solution of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugo-*  
15 *slavia;*

16 *(2) the Government of Serbia is fully complying*  
17 *with its obligations as a signatory to the General*  
18 *Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and*  
19 *Herzegovina;*

20 *(3) the Government of Serbia is fully cooperating*  
21 *with and providing unrestricted access to the Inter-*  
22 *national Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugo-*  
23 *slavia, including surrendering persons indicted for*  
24 *war crimes who are within the jurisdiction of the ter-*  
25 *ritory of Serbia, and with the investigations con-*

1       cerning the commission of war crimes and crimes  
2       against humanity in Kosova;

3               (4) the Government of Serbia is implementing  
4       internal democratic reforms; and

5               (5) Serbian federal governmental officials, and  
6       representatives of the ethnic Albanian community in  
7       Kosova have agreed on, signed, and begun implemen-  
8       tation of a negotiated settlement on the future status  
9       of Kosova.

10       (d) *STATEMENT OF POLICY.*—It is the sense of the Con-  
11      gress that the United States should not restore full diplo-  
12      matic relations with Serbia until the President submits to  
13      the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations  
14      in the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and  
15      International Relations in the House of Representatives the  
16      certification described in subsection (c).

17       (e) *EXEMPTION OF MONTENEGRO AND KOSOVA.*—The  
18      sanctions described in subsection (b) shall not apply to  
19      Montenegro or Kosova.

20       (f) *DEFINITION.*—The term “international financial  
21      institution” includes the International Monetary Fund, the  
22      International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
23      the International Development Association, the Inter-  
24      national Finance Corporation, the Multilateral Investment

1 *Guaranty Agency, and the European Bank for Reconstruc-*  
2 *tion and Development.*

3 (g) *WAIVER AUTHORITY.*—*The President may waive*  
4 *the application in whole or in part, of any sanction de-*  
5 *scribed in subsection (b) if the President certifies to the Con-*  
6 *gress that the President has determined that the waiver is*  
7 *necessary to meet emergency humanitarian needs.*

8 *CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY*

9 *SEC. 585. (a) FINDINGS.*—*The Congress finds as fol-*  
10 *lows:*

11 (1) *The United States is the world leader in the*  
12 *development of environmental technologies, particu-*  
13 *larly clean coal technology.*

14 (2) *Severe pollution problems affecting people in*  
15 *developing countries, and the serious health problems*  
16 *that result from such pollution, can be effectively ad-*  
17 *dressed through the application of United States tech-*  
18 *nology.*

19 (3) *During the next century, developing coun-*  
20 *tries, particularly countries in Asia such as China*  
21 *and India, will dramatically increase their consump-*  
22 *tion of electricity, and low quality coal will be a*  
23 *major source of fuel for power generation.*

24 (4) *Without the use of modern clean coal tech-*  
25 *nology, the resultant pollution will cause enormous*  
26 *health and environmental problems leading to dimin-*

1        *ished economic growth in developing countries and,*  
2        *thus, diminished United States exports to those grow-*  
3        *ing markets.*

4        *(b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the*  
5        *United States to promote the export of United States clean*  
6        *coal technology. In furtherance of that policy, the Secretary*  
7        *of State, the Secretary of the Treasury (acting through the*  
8        *United States executive directors to international financial*  
9        *institutions), the Secretary of Energy, and the Adminis-*  
10       *trator of the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
11       *opment (USAID) should, as appropriate, vigorously pro-*  
12       *mote the use of United States clean coal technology in envi-*  
13       *ronmental and energy infrastructure programs, projects*  
14       *and activities. Programs, projects and activities for which*  
15       *the use of such technology should be considered include re-*  
16       *construction assistance for the Balkans, activities carried*  
17       *out by the Global Environment Facility, and activities*  
18       *funded from USAID’s Development Credit Authority.*

19        *REPEAL OF UNOBLIGATED BALANCE RESTRICTIONS*

20        *SEC. 586. (a) The final proviso under the heading*  
21        *“Foreign Military Financing Program” in Title VI of the*  
22        *Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-*  
23        *grams as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(2) of division*  
24        *B of Public Law 106–113 (113 STAT. 1501A–133), is re-*  
25        *pealed.*

1       **(b) Subsection (a) shall be effective immediately upon**  
2 *the enactment of this Act.*

3 *REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL GAO REPORT ON*  
4 *THE FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL*  
5 *MONETARY FUND*

6       **SEC. 587. Section 1706 of the International Financial**  
7 *Institutions Act (22 U.S.C. 262r-5) is repealed.*

8                   *EXTENSION OF GAO AUTHORITIES*

9       **SEC. 588. The funds made available to the Comptroller**  
10 *General pursuant to Title I, Chapter 4 of Public Law 106-*  
11 *31 shall remain available until expended.*

12                   *PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY*

13       **SEC. 589. Funds appropriated by this or any prior**  
14 *Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export*  
15 *financing, and related programs, that are provided to the*  
16 *National Endowment for Democracy shall be provided in*  
17 *a manner that is consistent with the last sentence of section*  
18 *503(a) of the National Endowment for Democracy Act and*  
19 *Comptroller General Decisions No. B-203681 of June 6,*  
20 *1985, and No. B-248111 of September 9, 1992, and the Na-*  
21 *tional Endowment for Democracy shall be deemed “the*  
22 *awarding agency” for purposes of implementing Office of*  
23 *Management and Budget Circular A-122 as dated June 1,*  
24 *1998, or any successor circular.*

1                    *FUNDING FOR PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS*

2            *SEC. 590. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
3 *in determining eligibility for assistance authorized under*  
4 *part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.*  
5 *2151 et seq.), foreign nongovernmental organizations and*  
6 *multilateral organizations—*

7                    *(1) shall not be subject to requirements related to*  
8 *the use of non-United States Government funds for*  
9 *advocacy and lobbying activities more restrictive than*  
10 *those that apply to United States nongovernmental*  
11 *organizations receiving assistance under part I of*  
12 *such Act; and*

13                    *(2) shall not be ineligible for such assistance sole-*  
14 *ly on the basis of health or medical services provided*  
15 *by such organizations with non-United States Gov-*  
16 *ernment funds if such services do not violate the laws*  
17 *of the country in which they are being provided and*  
18 *would not violate United States Federal law if pro-*  
19 *vided in the United States.*

20                    *PROCUREMENT AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REFORM*

21            *SEC. 591. (a) FUNDING CONDITIONS.—Of the funds*  
22 *made available under the heading “International Financial*  
23 *Institutions” in this or any prior Foreign Operations, Ex-*  
24 *port Financing, or Related Programs Act, 10 percent of the*  
25 *United States portion or payment to such International Fi-*

1 *nancial Institution shall be withheld by the Secretary of*  
2 *the Treasury, until the Secretary certifies that—*

3 *(1) the institution is implementing procedures*  
4 *for conducting semi-annual audits by qualified inde-*  
5 *pendent auditors for all new lending;*

6 *(2) the institution has taken steps to establish an*  
7 *independent fraud and corruption investigative orga-*  
8 *nization or office;*

9 *(3) the institution has implemented a program*  
10 *to assess a recipient country's procurement and fi-*  
11 *nancial management capabilities including an anal-*  
12 *ysis of the risks of corruption prior to initiating new*  
13 *lending; and*

14 *(4) the institution is taking steps to fund and*  
15 *implement measures to improve transparency and*  
16 *anti-corruption programs and procurement and fi-*  
17 *nancial management controls in recipient countries.*

18 *(b) REPORT.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall re-*  
19 *port on March 1, 2001 to the Committees on Appropriations*  
20 *on progress made to fulfill the objectives identified in sub-*  
21 *section (a).*

22 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—The term “International Financial*  
23 *Institutions” means the International Bank for Reconstruc-*  
24 *tion and Development, the International Development Asso-*  
25 *ciation, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-*

1 *American Development Bank, the Inter-American Invest-*  
2 *ment Corporation, the Enterprise for the Americas Multi-*  
3 *lateral Investment Fund, the Asian Development Bank, the*  
4 *Asian Development Fund, the African Development Bank,*  
5 *the African Development Fund, the European Bank for Re-*  
6 *construction and Development, and the International Mone-*  
7 *tary Fund.*

8 *USE OF FUNDS FOR THE UNITED STATES-ASIA*

9 *ENVIRONMENTAL PARTNERSHIP*

10 *SEC. 592. Notwithstanding any other provision of law*  
11 *that restricts assistance to foreign countries, funds appro-*  
12 *riated by this or any other Act making appropriations*  
13 *pursuant to part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
14 *that are made available for the United States-Asia Envi-*  
15 *ronmental Partnership may be made available for activities*  
16 *for the People's Republic of China.*

17 *EDUCATION AND ANTI-CORRUPTION ASSISTANCE*

18 *SEC. 593. Section 638 of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
19 *of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2398) is amended by adding at the end*  
20 *the following new subsection:*

21 *“(c) Notwithstanding any provision of law that re-*  
22 *stricts assistance to foreign countries, funds made available*  
23 *to carry out the provisions of part I of this Act may be*  
24 *furnished for assistance for education programs and for*  
25 *anti-corruption programs, except that this subsection shall*



1 *not apply to section 490(e) or 620A of this Act or any other*  
2 *comparable provision of law.”.*

3 *INDOCHINESE PAROLEES*

4 *SEC. 594. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
5 *any national of Vietnam, Cambodia, or Laos who was pa-*  
6 *roled into the United States before October 1, 1997 shall*  
7 *be eligible to make an application for adjustment of status*  
8 *pursuant to section 599E of Public Law 101–167.*

9 *NONPROLIFERATION AND ANTI-TERRORISM PROGRAMS*

10 *SEC. 595. It is the sense of Congress that—*

11 *(1) the programs contained in the Department of*  
12 *State’s Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining,*  
13 *and Related Programs (NADR) budget line are vital*  
14 *to the national security of the United States; and*

15 *(2) funding for those programs should be restored*  
16 *in any conference report with respect to this Act to*  
17 *the levels requested in the President’s budget.*

18 *MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION OF HIV/AIDS IN SUB-*

19 *SAHARAN AFRICA*

20 *SEC. 596. (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate finds that:*

21 *(1) According to the World Health Organization,*  
22 *in 1999, there were 5,600,000 new cases of HIV/AIDS*  
23 *throughout the world, and two-thirds of those*  
24 *(3,800,000) were in sub-Saharan Africa.*

1           (2) *Sub-Saharan Africa is the only region in the*  
2 *world where a majority of those with HIV/AIDS—55*  
3 *percent—are women.*

4           (3) *When women get the disease, they often pass*  
5 *it along to their children, and over 2,000,000 children*  
6 *in sub-Saharan Africa are living with HIV/AIDS.*

7           (4) *New investments and treatments hold out*  
8 *promise of making progress against mother-to-child*  
9 *transmission of HIV/AIDS. For example—*

10           (A) *a study in Uganda demonstrated that a*  
11 *new drug could prevent almost one-half of the*  
12 *HIV transmissions from mothers to infants, at a*  
13 *fraction of the cost of other treatments; and*

14           (B) *a study of South Africa’s population es-*  
15 *timated that if all pregnant women in that*  
16 *country took an antiviral medication during*  
17 *labor, as many as 110,000 new cases of HIV/*  
18 *AIDS could be prevented over the next five years*  
19 *in South Africa alone.*

20           (5) *The Technical Assistance, Trade Promotion,*  
21 *and Anti-Corruption Act of 2000, as approved by the*  
22 *Senate Foreign Relations Committee on March 23,*  
23 *2000, ensures that not less than 8.3 percent of the*  
24 *United States Agency for International Development’s*

1       *(USAID) HIV/AIDS funding is used to combat moth-*  
2       *er-to-child transmission.*

3       **(b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.**—*It is the sense of the Sen-*  
4       *ate that of the funds provided in this Act, the USAID should*  
5       *place a high priority on efforts, including providing medi-*  
6       *cations, to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV/*  
7       *AIDS.*

8                               *REPORTING REQUIREMENT ON SUDAN*

9       **SEC. 597.** *One hundred and twenty days after the date*  
10       *of enactment of this Act, the President shall submit a report*  
11       *to the appropriate congressional committees—*

12                   (1) *describing—*

13                               (A) *the areas of Sudan open to the delivery*  
14                               *of humanitarian or other assistance through or*  
15                               *from Operation Lifeline Sudan (in this section*  
16                               *referred to as “OLS”), both in the Northern and*  
17                               *Southern sectors;*

18                               (B) *the extent of actual deliveries of assist-*  
19                               *ance through or from OLS to those areas from*  
20                               *January 1997 through the present;*

21                               (C) *areas of Sudan which cannot or do not*  
22                               *receive assistance through or from OLS, and the*  
23                               *specific reasons for lack or absence of coverage,*  
24                               *including—*

25                                       (i) *denial of access by the government*  
26                                       *of Sudan on a periodic basis (“flight*

1           *bans*”), including specific times and dura-  
2           tion of denials from January 1997 through  
3           the present;

4           (ii) denial of access by the government  
5           of Sudan on an historic basis (“no-go”  
6           areas) since 1989 and the reason for such  
7           denials;

8           (iii) exclusion of areas from the origi-  
9           nal agreements which defined the limita-  
10          tions of OLS;

11          (iv) a determination by OLS of a lack  
12          of need in an area of no coverage;

13          (v) no request has been made to the  
14          government of Sudan for coverage or deliv-  
15          eries to those areas by OLS or any partici-  
16          pating organization within OLS; or

17          (vi) any other reason for exclusion  
18          from or denial of coverage by OLS;

19          (D) areas of Sudan where the United States  
20          has provided assistance outside of OLS since  
21          January 1997, and the amount, extent and na-  
22          ture of that assistance;

23          (E) areas affected by the withdrawal of  
24          international relief organizations, or their spon-  
25          sors, or both, due to the disagreement over terms



1        *inequities” documented by the OAS Electoral Obser-*  
2        *vation Mission.*

3            (3) *The United States Government should sup-*  
4        *port the work of the OAS high-level mission, and that*  
5        *such mission should base its specific recommendations*  
6        *on the views of civil society in Peru regarding com-*  
7        *mitments by their government to respect human*  
8        *rights, the rule of law, the independence and constitu-*  
9        *tional role of the judiciary and national congress, and*  
10       *freedom of expression and journalism.*

11           (4) *In accordance with Public Law 106–186, the*  
12       *United States must review and modify as appropriate*  
13       *its political, economic, and military relations with*  
14       *Peru and work with other democracies in this hemi-*  
15       *sphere and elsewhere toward a restoration of democ-*  
16       *racy in Peru.*

17        (b) *REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the date*  
18       *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall*  
19       *submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report*  
20       *evaluating United States political, economic, and military*  
21       *relations with Peru, in accordance with Public Law 106–*  
22       *186. Such report should review, but not be limited to, the*  
23       *following:*

24            (1) *The effectiveness of providing United States*  
25       *assistance to Peru only through independent non-gov-*

1        *ernmental organizations or international organiza-*  
2        *tions.*

3            *(2) Scrutiny of all United States anti-narcotics*  
4        *assistance to Peru and the effectiveness of providing*  
5        *such assistance through legitimate civilian agencies*  
6        *and the appropriateness of providing this assistance*  
7        *to any military or intelligence units that are known*  
8        *to have violated human rights, suppressed freedom of*  
9        *expression or undermined free and fair elections.*

10           *(3) The need to increase support to Peru through*  
11        *independent non-governmental organizations and*  
12        *international organizations to promote the rule of*  
13        *law, separation of powers, political pluralism, and re-*  
14        *spect for human rights, and to evaluate termination*  
15        *of support for entities that have cooperated with the*  
16        *undemocratic maneuvers of the executive branch.*

17           *(4) The effectiveness of United States policy of*  
18        *supporting loans or other assistance for Peru through*  
19        *international financial institutions (such as the*  
20        *World Bank and Inter-American Development Bank),*  
21        *and an evaluation of terminating support to entities*  
22        *of the Government of Peru that have willfully violated*  
23        *human rights, suppressed freedom of expression, or*  
24        *undermined free and fair elections.*

1           (5) *The extent to which Peru benefits from the*  
2           *Andean Trade Preferences Act and the ramifications*  
3           *of conditioning participation in that program on re-*  
4           *spect for the rule of law and representative democ-*  
5           *racy.*

6           (c) *DETERMINATION.*—*Not later than 90 days after the*  
7           *date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall deter-*  
8           *mine and report to the appropriate committees of Congress*  
9           *whether the Government of Peru has made substantial*  
10          *progress in improving its respect for human rights, the rule*  
11          *of law (including fair trials of civilians), the independence*  
12          *and constitutional role of the judiciary and national con-*  
13          *gress, and freedom of expression and independent jour-*  
14          *nalism.*

15          (d) *PROHIBITION.*—*If the President determines and re-*  
16          *ports pursuant to subsection (c) that the Government of*  
17          *Peru has not made substantial progress, no funds appro-*  
18          *priated by this Act may be made available for assistance*  
19          *for the Government of Peru, and the Secretary of the Treas-*  
20          *ury shall instruct the United States executive directors to*  
21          *the international financial institutions to use the voice and*  
22          *vote of the United States to oppose loans to the Government*  
23          *of Peru, except loans to support basic human needs.*

24          (e) *EXCEPTION.*—*The prohibition in subsection (d)*  
25          *shall not apply to humanitarian assistance, democracy as-*



1 *sistance, anti-narcotics assistance, assistance to support bi-*  
2 *national peace activities involving Peru and Ecuador, as-*  
3 *sistance provided by the Overseas Private Investment Cor-*  
4 *poration, or assistance provided by the Trade and Develop-*  
5 *ment Agency.*

6 (f) *WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection (d)*  
7 *for periods not to exceed 90 days if he certifies to the appro-*  
8 *priate committees of Congress that doing so is important*  
9 *to the national security interests of the United States and*  
10 *will promote the respect for human rights and the rule of*  
11 *law in Peru.*

12 (g) *DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section,*  
13 *“appropriate committees of Congress” means the Committee*  
14 *on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations*  
15 *in the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and*  
16 *Committee on International Relations in the House of Rep-*  
17 *resentatives. For the purposes of this section, “humani-*  
18 *tarian assistance” includes but is not limited to assistance*  
19 *to support health and basic education.*

20 *SENSE OF SENATE REGARDING ZIMBABWE*

21 *SEC. 599. (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate finds that—*

22 (1) *people around the world supported the Re-*  
23 *public of Zimbabwe’s quest for independence, major-*  
24 *ity rule, and the protection of human rights and the*  
25 *rule of law;*

1           (2) *Zimbabwe, at the time of independence in*  
2           *1980, showed bright prospects for democracy, eco-*  
3           *nommic development, and racial reconciliation;*

4           (3) *the people of Zimbabwe are now suffering the*  
5           *destabilizing effects of a serious, government-san-*  
6           *ctioned breakdown in the rule of law, which is critical*  
7           *to economic development as well as domestic tran-*  
8           *quility;*

9           (4) *a free and fair national referendum was held*  
10          *in Zimbabwe in February 2000 in which voters re-*  
11          *jected proposed constitutional amendments to increase*  
12          *the president's authorities to expropriate land without*  
13          *payment;*

14          (5) *the President of Zimbabwe has defied two*  
15          *high court decisions declaring land seizures to be ille-*  
16          *gal;*

17          (6) *previous land reform efforts have been inef-*  
18          *fective largely due to corrupt practices and inefficien-*  
19          *cies within the Government of Zimbabwe;*

20          (7) *recent violence in Zimbabwe has resulted in*  
21          *several murders and brutal attacks on innocent indi-*  
22          *viduals, including the murder of farm workers and*  
23          *owners;*

24          (8) *violence has been directed toward individuals*  
25          *of all races;*

1           (9) *the ruling party and its supporters have specifically directed violence at democratic reform activists seeking to prepare for upcoming parliamentary elections;*

5           (10) *the offices of a leading independent newspaper in Zimbabwe have been bombed;*

7           (11) *the Government of Zimbabwe has not yet publicly condemned the recent violence;*

9           (12) *President Mugabe's statement that thousands of law-abiding citizens are enemies of the state has further incited violence;*

12          (13) *147 out of 150 members of the Parliament in Zimbabwe (98 percent) belong to the same political party;*

15          (14) *the unemployment rate in Zimbabwe now exceeds 60 percent and political turmoil is on the brink of destroying Zimbabwe's economy;*

18          (15) *the economy is being further damaged by the Government of Zimbabwe's ongoing involvement in the war in the Democratic Republic of the Congo;*

21          (16) *the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization has issued a warning that Zimbabwe faces a food emergency due to shortages caused by violence against farmers and farm workers; and*

1           (17) *events in Zimbabwe could threaten stability*  
2           *and economic development in the entire region.*

3           (18) *the Government of Zimbabwe has rejected*  
4           *international election observation delegation accredi-*  
5           *tation for United States-based nongovernmental orga-*  
6           *nizations, including the International Republican In-*  
7           *stitute and National Democratic Institute, and is also*  
8           *denying accreditation for other nongovernmental or-*  
9           *ganizations and election observers of certain specified*  
10          *nationalities.*

11          **(b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—***The Senate—*

12           (1) *extends its support to the vast majority of*  
13           *citizens of the Republic of Zimbabwe who are com-*  
14           *mitted to peace, economic prosperity, and an open,*  
15           *transparent parliamentary election process;*

16           (2) *strongly urges the Government of Zimbabwe*  
17           *to enforce the rule of law and fulfill its responsibility*  
18           *to protect the political and civil rights of all citizens;*

19           (3) *supports those international efforts to assist*  
20           *with land reform which are consistent with accepted*  
21           *principles of international law and which take place*  
22           *after the holding of free and fair parliamentary elec-*  
23           *tions;*

1           (4) *condemns government-directed violence*  
2 *against farm workers, farmers, and opposition party*  
3 *members;*

4           (5) *encourages the local media, civil society, and*  
5 *all political parties to work together toward a cam-*  
6 *paign environment conducive to free, transparent and*  
7 *fair elections within the legally prescribed period;*

8           (6) *recommends international support for voter*  
9 *education, domestic and international election moni-*  
10 *toring, and violence monitoring activities;*

11          (7) *urges the United States to continue to mon-*  
12 *itor violence and condemn brutality against law abid-*  
13 *ing citizens;*

14          (8) *congratulates all the democratic reform activ-*  
15 *ists in Zimbabwe for their resolve to bring about po-*  
16 *litical change peacefully, even in the face of violence*  
17 *and intimidation; and*

18          (9) *desires a lasting, warm, and mutually bene-*  
19 *ficial relationship between the United States and a*  
20 *democratic, peaceful Zimbabwe.*

21 *SENSE OF SENATE REGARDING ESTONIA, LATVIA, AND*

22 *LITHUANIA*

23 *SEC. 599A. It is the sense of the Senate that nothing*  
24 *in this Act regarding the assistance provided to Estonia,*  
25 *Latvia, and Lithuania under the heading “FOREIGN MILI-*  
26 *TARY FINANCING PROGRAM” should be interpreted as ex-*

1 *pressing the sense of the Senate regarding an acceleration*  
2 *of the accession of Estonia, Latvia, or Lithuania to the*  
3 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).*

4 *ELIMINATION OF DOWRY DEATHS AND HONOR KILLINGS*

5 *SEC. 599B. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State*  
6 *should meet with representatives from countries that have*  
7 *a high incidence of the practice of dowry deaths or honor*  
8 *killings with a view toward working with the representa-*  
9 *tives to increase awareness of the practices, to develop strat-*  
10 *egies to end the practices, and to determine the scope of*  
11 *the problem within the refugee population.*

12 *(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

13 *(1) DOWRY DEATH.—The term “dowry death”*  
14 *means the killing of a woman because of a dowry dis-*  
15 *pute.*

16 *(2) HONOR KILLING.—The term “honor killing”*  
17 *means the murder of a woman suspected of dishon-*  
18 *oring her family.*

19 *ELIMINATION OF FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION*

20 *SEC. 599C. The Secretary of State shall conduct a*  
21 *study to determine the prevalence of the practice of female*  
22 *genital mutilation. The study shall include the existence*  
23 *and enforcement of laws prohibiting the practice. The Sec-*  
24 *retary shall submit the findings of the study and rec-*  
25 *ommendations on how the United States can best work to*

1 *eliminate the practice of female genital mutilation, to the*  
2 *appropriate congressional committees by June 1, 2001.*

3 *SUPPORT BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION FOR SERBIA*

4 *SEC. 599D. (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—*

5 *(1) General Dragolub Ojdanic, Minister of De-*  
6 *fense of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia*  
7 *and Montenegro) and an indicted war criminal, vis-*  
8 *ited Moscow from May 7 through May 12, 2000, as*  
9 *a guest of the Government of the Russian Federation,*  
10 *attended the inauguration of President Vladimir*  
11 *Putin, and held talks with Russian Defense Minister*  
12 *Igor Sergejev and Army Chief of Staff Anatoly*  
13 *Kvashnin;*

14 *(2) General Ojdanic was military Chief of Staff*  
15 *of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia during the*  
16 *Kosova war and has been indicted by the Inter-*  
17 *national Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugo-*  
18 *slavia (ICTY) for crimes against humanity and viola-*  
19 *tions of the laws and customs of war for alleged atroc-*  
20 *ities against Albanians in Kosova;*

21 *(3) international warrants have been issued by*  
22 *the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former*  
23 *Yugoslavia for General Ojdanic's arrest and extra-*  
24 *dition to The Hague;*

25 *(4) the Government of the Russian Federation, a*  
26 *permanent member of the United Nations Security*

1        *Council which established the International Criminal*  
2        *Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, has an obliga-*  
3        *tion to arrest General Ojdanic and extradite him to*  
4        *The Hague;*

5                *(5) on May 16, 2000, Russian Minister of Eco-*  
6        *nomics Andrei Shapovalyants announced that his*  
7        *government has provided the Serbian regime of*  
8        *Slobodan Milosevic \$102,000,000 of a \$150,000,000*  
9        *loan it had reactivated and will sell the Government*  
10       *of Serbia \$32,000,000 of oil despite the fact that the*  
11       *international community has imposed economic sanc-*  
12       *tions against the Government of the Federal Republic*  
13       *of Yugoslavia and the Government of Serbia;*

14               *(6) the Government of the Russian Federation is*  
15       *providing the Milosevic regime such assistance while*  
16       *it is seeking debt relief from the international commu-*  
17       *nity and loans from the International Monetary*  
18       *Fund, and while it is receiving corn and grain as*  
19       *food aid from the United States;*

20               *(7) the hospitality provided to General Ojdanic*  
21       *demonstrates that the Government of the Russian*  
22       *Federation rejects the indictments brought by the*  
23       *International Criminal Tribunal for the Former*  
24       *Yugoslavia against him and other officials, including*



1 *Slobodan Milosevic, for alleged atrocities committed*  
2 *during the Kosova war; and*

3 *(8) the relationship between the Government of*  
4 *the Russian Federation and the Governments of the*  
5 *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and Serbia only en-*  
6 *courages the regime of Slobodan Milosevic to foment*  
7 *instability in the Balkans and thereby jeopardizes the*  
8 *safety and security of American military and civilian*  
9 *personnel and raises questions about Russia's com-*  
10 *mitment to its responsibilities as a member of the*  
11 *North American Treaty Organization-led peace-*  
12 *keeping mission in Kosova.*

13 *(b) ACTIONS.—*

14 *(1) Fifteen days after the date of enactment of*  
15 *this Act, the President shall submit a report to Con-*  
16 *gress detailing all loans, financial assistance, and en-*  
17 *ergy sales the Government of the Russian Federation*  
18 *or entities acting on its behalf has provided since*  
19 *June 1999, and intends to provide to the Government*  
20 *of Serbia or the Government of the Federal Republic*  
21 *of Yugoslavia or any entities under the control of the*  
22 *Governments of Serbia or the Federal Republic of*  
23 *Yugoslavia.*

24 *(2) If that report determines that the Govern-*  
25 *ment of the Russian Federation or other entities act-*

1        *ing on its behalf has provided or intends to provide*  
2        *the governments of Serbia or the Federal Republic of*  
3        *Yugoslavia or any entity under their control any*  
4        *loans or economic assistance and oil sales, then the*  
5        *following shall apply:*

6                *(A) The Secretary of State shall reduce as-*  
7                *sistance obligated to the Russian Federation by*  
8                *an amount equal in value to the loans, financial*  
9                *assistance, and energy sales the Government of*  
10              *the Russian Federation has provided and in-*  
11              *tends to provide to the Governments of Serbia*  
12              *and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.*

13              *(B)(i) The Secretary of the Treasury shall*  
14              *instruct the United States executive directors of*  
15              *the international financial institutions to op-*  
16              *pose, and vote against, any extension by those*  
17              *institutions of any financial assistance (includ-*  
18              *ing any technical assistance or grant) of any*  
19              *kind to the Government of the Russian Federa-*  
20              *tion except for loans and assistance that serve*  
21              *basic human needs.*

22              *(ii) In this subparagraph, the term “inter-*  
23              *national financial institution” includes the*  
24              *International Monetary Fund, the International*  
25              *Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the*

1            *International Development Association, the*  
2            *International Finance Corporation, the Multilat-*  
3            *eral Investment Guaranty Agency, and the Euro-*  
4            *pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*

5            *(C) The United States shall suspend exist-*  
6            *ing programs to the Russia Federation provided*  
7            *by the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas*  
8            *Private Investment Corporation and any consid-*  
9            *eration of any new loans, guarantees, and other*  
10           *forms of assistance by the Export-Import Bank*  
11           *or the Overseas Private Investment Corporation*  
12           *to Russia.*

13           *(D) The President may waive the actions*  
14           *described in subparagraphs (2)(A), (2)(B), and*  
15           *(2)(C) if he determines and reports to Congress*  
16           *that it is in the national interest of the United*  
17           *States of America.*

18           *(3) It is the sense of the Senate that the Presi-*  
19           *dent of the United States should instruct his rep-*  
20           *resentatives to negotiations on Russia's international*  
21           *debt to oppose further forgiveness, restructuring, and*  
22           *rescheduling of that debt, including that being consid-*  
23           *ered under the "Comprehensive" Paris Club negotia-*  
24           *tions.*

1            *REHABILITATION OF THE TRANSPORTATION*2            *INFRASTRUCTURE OF BULGARIA AND ROMANIA*

3            *SEC. 599E. Of the funds appropriated under the head-*  
4 *ing “Support for East European Democracy”, rehabilita-*  
5 *tion and remediation of damage done to the Romanian and*  
6 *Bulgarian economies as a result of the Kosova conflict*  
7 *should be given priority especially to those projects that are*  
8 *associated with the Stability Pact for South Eastern Eu-*  
9 *rope, done at Cologne June 10, 1999 (commonly known as*  
10 *the “Balkan Stability Pact”), particularly those projects*  
11 *that encourage bilateral cooperation between Romania and*  
12 *Bulgaria, and that seek to offset the difficulties associated*  
13 *with the closure of the Danube River.*

14           *UNITED STATES-CUBAN MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN THE*15                    *INTERDICTION OF ILLICIT DRUGS*

16           *SEC. 599F. Of the amount appropriated under the*  
17 *heading “Department of State, International Narcotics*  
18 *Control and Law Enforcement”, up to \$1,000,000 shall be*  
19 *available to the Secretary of Defense, on behalf of the United*  
20 *States Coast Guard, the United States Customs Service,*  
21 *and other bodies, to work with the appropriate authorities*  
22 *of the Cuban Government to provide for greater cooperation,*  
23 *coordination, and other mutual assistance in the interdic-*  
24 *tion of illicit drugs being transported over Cuban airspace*  
25 *and waters: Provided, That such assistance may only be*

1 *provided after the President determines and certifies to*  
 2 *Congress that—*

3 *(1) Cuba has appropriate procedures in place to*  
 4 *protect against innocent loss of life in the air and on*  
 5 *the ground in connection with interdiction of illegal*  
 6 *drugs; and*

7 *(2) that there is no evidence of the involvement*  
 8 *of the Government of Cuba in drug trafficking.*

9 *EMERGENCY FUNDING TO ASSIST COMMUNITIES AFFECTED*  
 10 *BY HURRICANE FLOYD, HURRICANE DENNIS, OR HUR-*  
 11 *RICANE IRENE*

12 *SEC. 599G. (a) ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSIST-*  
 13 *ANCE.—*

14 *(1) IN GENERAL.—There is appropriated, out of*  
 15 *any money in the Treasury not otherwise appro-*  
 16 *priated, for fiscal year 2000, for an additional*  
 17 *amount for “Economic Development Assistance Pro-*  
 18 *grams”, \$125,000,000, to remain available until ex-*  
 19 *pended, for planning assistance, public works grants,*  
 20 *and revolving loan funds to assist communities af-*  
 21 *ected by Hurricane Floyd, Hurricane Dennis, or*  
 22 *Hurricane Irene.*

23 *(2) EMERGENCY DESIGNATION.—The*  
 24 *\$125,000,000—*

25 *(A) shall be available only to the extent that*  
 26 *the President submits to Congress an official*

1           *budget request for a specific dollar amount that*  
2           *includes designation of the entire amount of the*  
3           *request as an emergency requirement for the pur-*  
4           *poses of the Balanced Budget and Emergency*  
5           *Deficit Control Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 900 et*  
6           *seq.); and*

7           *(B) is designated by Congress as an emer-*  
8           *gency requirement under section 251(b)(2)(A) of*  
9           *the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit*  
10          *Control Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 901(b)(2)(A)).*

11          ***(b) COMMUNITY FACILITIES GRANTS.—***

12           *(1) IN GENERAL.—There is appropriated, out of*  
13           *any money in the Treasury not otherwise appro-*  
14           *priated, for fiscal year 2000, for an additional*  
15           *amount for the rural community advancement pro-*  
16           *gram under subtitle E of the Consolidated Farm and*  
17           *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009 et seq.),*  
18           *\$125,000,000, to remain available until expended, to*  
19           *provide grants under the community facilities grant*  
20           *program under section 306(a)(19) of that Act (7*  
21           *U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) with respect to areas subject to a*  
22           *declaration of a major disaster under the Robert T.*  
23           *Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance*  
24           *Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) as a result of Hurricane*  
25           *Floyd, Hurricane Dennis, or Hurricane Irene.*

1           (2)           *EMERGENCY           DESIGNATION.—The*  
2           *\$125,000,000 is designated by Congress as an emer-*  
3           *gency requirement under section 251(b)(2)(A) of the*  
4           *Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act*  
5           *of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 901(b)(2)(A)).*

6           *SENSE OF THE CONGRESS REGARDING ADDITIONAL*  
7           *ASSISTANCE FOR MOZAMBIQUE AND SOUTHERN AFRICA*

8           *SEC. 599H. (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that:*

9                   (1) *In February and March of 2000, cyclones*  
10           *Gloria, Eline, and Hudah caused extensive flooding*  
11           *in Southern Africa, severely affecting the Republic of*  
12           *Mozambique.*

13                   (2) *The floods claimed at least 640 lives and left*  
14           *nearly 500,000 people displaced or trapped in flood-*  
15           *isolated areas.*

16                   (3) *The floods contaminated water supplies, de-*  
17           *stroyed hundreds of miles of roads, and washed away*  
18           *homes, schools, and health clinics.*

19                   (4) *This heavy flooding and the displacement it*  
20           *caused created conditions in which infectious disease*  
21           *has flourished.*

22                   (5) *The Southern African floods of 2000 washed*  
23           *previously identified and marked landmines to new,*  
24           *unmarked locations.*





1           (3) *these authorizations should also support the*  
2 *adoption of policies to alleviate poverty and to ensure*  
3 *that benefits are shared widely among the population,*  
4 *such as through initiatives to advance education, im-*  
5 *prove health, combat AIDS, and promote clean water*  
6 *and environmental protection;*

7           (4) *these authorizations should promote debt re-*  
8 *lief agreements that are designed and implemented in*  
9 *a transparent manner so as to ensure productive allo-*  
10 *cation of future resources and prevention of waste;*

11           (5) *these authorizations should promote debt re-*  
12 *lief agreements that have the broad participation of*  
13 *the citizenry of the debtor country and should ensure*  
14 *that country's circumstances are adequately taken*  
15 *into account;*

16           (6) *these authorizations should ensure that no*  
17 *country should receive the benefits of debt relief if that*  
18 *country does not cooperate with the United States on*  
19 *terrorism or narcotics enforcement, is a gross violator*  
20 *of the human rights of its citizens, or is engaged in*  
21 *military or civil conflict that undermines poverty al-*  
22 *leviation efforts or spends excessively on its military;*  
23 *and*

24           (7) *if the conditions set forth in paragraphs (1)*  
25 *through (6) are met in the authorization legislation*

1       *approved by Congress, Congress should fully fund bi-*  
2       *lateral and multilateral debt relief.*

3                   *RUSSIAN MISSILE SALES TO CHINA*

4       *SEC. 599J. It is the sense of the Senate that the Sec-*  
5       *retary of the Treasury should direct the executive directors*  
6       *to all international financial institutions to use the voice*  
7       *and vote of the United States to oppose loans, credits, or*  
8       *guarantees to the Russian Federation, except for basic*  
9       *human needs, if the Russian Federation delivers any addi-*  
10       *tional SS-N-22 missiles or components to the People's Re-*  
11       *public of China.*

12                   *INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EMERGENCIES*

13       *SEC. 599K. In addition to amounts otherwise appro-*  
14       *priated in this Act, \$40,000,000 shall be available for nec-*  
15       *essary expenses to carry out the provisions of chapters 1*  
16       *and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
17       *for global health and related activities: Provided, That of*  
18       *the funds appropriated under this section, not less than*  
19       *\$30,000,000 shall be made available for programs to combat*  
20       *HIV/AIDS: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
21       *priated under this section, not less than \$10,000,000 shall*  
22       *be made available for the prevention, treatment, and control*  
23       *of tuberculosis: Provided further, That amounts made avail-*  
24       *able under this section are hereby designated by the Con-*  
25       *gress to be emergency requirements pursuant to section*  
26       *251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-*

1 *icit Control Act of 1985: Provided further, That such*  
2 *amounts shall be made available only after submission to*  
3 *the Congress of a formal budget request by the President*  
4 *that includes designation of the entire amount of the request*  
5 *as an emergency requirement as defined in such Act.*

6 *TITLE VI—PLAN COLOMBIA*

7 *The following sums are appropriated, out of any*  
8 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*  
9 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2000, and for other pur-*  
10 *poses, namely:*

11 *CHAPTER 1*

12 *BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*

13 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

14 *DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

15 *ASSISTANCE FOR COUNTERNARCOTICS ACTIVITIES*

16 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
17 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support Central and*  
18 *South America and Caribbean counternarcotics activities,*  
19 *\$934,100,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
20 *vided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
21 *not less than \$120,000,000 shall be made available for as-*  
22 *sistance for Bolivia, of which not less than \$100,000,000*  
23 *shall be made available for alternative development and*  
24 *other economic activities: Provided further, That of the*  
25 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*

1 \$25,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Ecua-  
2 dor, of which not less than \$12,000,000 shall be made avail-  
3 able for alternative development and other economic activi-  
4 ties: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under  
5 this heading, up to \$42,000,000 shall be made available for  
6 assistance for Peru: Provided further, That of the funds ap-  
7 propriated under this heading, not less than \$18,000,000  
8 shall be made available for assistance for other countries  
9 in South and Central America and the Caribbean which  
10 are cooperating with United States counternarcotics objec-  
11 tives: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated  
12 under this heading not less than \$110,000,000 shall be made  
13 available for the procurement, refurbishing, and support for  
14 UH-1H Huey II helicopters: Provided further, That of the  
15 amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall  
16 be available to the Secretary of State for transfer to the  
17 Department of Labor for the administration of the demobi-  
18 lization and rehabilitation of child soldiers in Colombia,  
19 of which amount \$2,500,000 shall be transferred not later  
20 than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and  
21 the remaining \$2,500,000 shall be transferred not later than  
22 October 30, 2000: Provided further, That funds made avail-  
23 able under this heading shall be in addition to amounts  
24 otherwise available for such purposes: Provided further,  
25 That section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961

1 *shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading:*  
2 *Provided further, That the Secretary of State, in consulta-*  
3 *tion with the Secretary of Defense and the Administrator*  
4 *of the U.S. Agency for International Development, shall*  
5 *provide to the Committees on Appropriations not later than*  
6 *30 days after the date of enactment of this Act and prior*  
7 *to the initial obligation of any funds appropriated under*  
8 *this heading, a report on the proposed uses of all funds*  
9 *under this heading on a country-by-country basis for each*  
10 *proposed program, project or activity: Provided further,*  
11 *That funds appropriated under this heading shall be subject*  
12 *to notification: Provided further, That the entire amount*  
13 *is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement*  
14 *pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget*  
15 *and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended:*  
16 *Provided further, That the entire amount provided shall be*  
17 *available only to the extent an official budget request that*  
18 *includes designation of the entire amount of the request as*  
19 *an emergency requirement as defined in the Balanced*  
20 *Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as*  
21 *amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.*

22 **GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER**

23 **SEC. 6101. CONDITIONS ON ASSISTANCE FOR COLOM-**  
24 **BIA. (a) CONDITIONS.—**

1           (1) *CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.*—*Assistance pro-*  
2 *vided under this heading may be made available for*  
3 *Colombia in fiscal years 2000 and 2001 only if the*  
4 *Secretary of State certifies to the appropriate congres-*  
5 *sional committees prior to the initial obligation of*  
6 *such assistance in each such fiscal year, that—*

7                   (A)(i) *the President of Colombia has di-*  
8 *rected in writing that Colombian Armed Forces*  
9 *personnel who are credibly alleged to have com-*  
10 *mitted gross violations of human rights will be*  
11 *brought to justice in Colombia’s civilian courts,*  
12 *in accordance with the 1997 ruling of Colombia’s*  
13 *Constitutional court regarding civilian court ju-*  
14 *risdiction in human rights cases; and*

15                   (ii) *the Commander General of the Colom-*  
16 *bian Armed Forces is promptly suspending from*  
17 *duty any Colombian Armed Forces personnel*  
18 *who are credibly alleged to have committed gross*  
19 *violations of human rights or to have aided or*  
20 *abetted paramilitary groups; and*

21                   (iii) *the Colombian Armed Forces and its*  
22 *Commander General are fully complying with*  
23 *(A)(i) and (ii); and*

24                   (B) *the Colombian Armed Forces are co-*  
25 *operating fully with civilian authorities in in-*

1           *vestigating, prosecuting, and punishing in the*  
2           *civilian courts Colombian Armed Forces per-*  
3           *sonnel who are credibly alleged to have com-*  
4           *mitted gross violations of human rights; and*

5                     *(C) the Government of Colombia is vigor-*  
6           *ously prosecuting in the civilian courts the lead-*  
7           *ers and members of paramilitary groups and Co-*  
8           *lombian Armed Forces personnel who are aiding*  
9           *or abetting these groups.*

10           *(2) CONSULTATIVE PROCESS.—The Secretary of*  
11           *State shall consult with internationally recognized*  
12           *human rights organizations regarding the Govern-*  
13           *ment of Colombia’s progress in meeting the conditions*  
14           *contained in paragraph (1), prior to issuing the cer-*  
15           *tification required under paragraph (1).*

16           *(3) APPLICATION OF EXISTING LAWS.—The same*  
17           *restrictions contained in section 564 of the Foreign*  
18           *Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs*  
19           *Appropriations Act, 2000 (Public Law 106–113) and*  
20           *section 8098 of the Department of Defense Appropria-*  
21           *tions Act, 2000 (Public Law 106–79) shall apply to*  
22           *the availability of funds under this heading.*

23           *(b) REPORT.—Beginning 60 days after the date of en-*  
24           *actment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for the*  
25           *duration of the provision of resources administered under*

1 *this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to*  
2 *the appropriate congressional committees containing the*  
3 *following:*

4           (1) *A description of the extent to which the Co-*  
5 *lombian Armed Forces have suspended from duty Co-*  
6 *lombian Armed Forces personnel who are credibly al-*  
7 *leged to have committed gross violations of human*  
8 *rights, and the extent to which such personnel have*  
9 *been brought to justice in Colombia's civilian courts,*  
10 *including a description of the charges brought and the*  
11 *disposition of such cases.*

12           (2) *An assessment of efforts made by the Colom-*  
13 *bian Armed Forces, National Police, and Attorney*  
14 *General to disband paramilitary groups, including*  
15 *the names of Colombian Armed Forces personnel*  
16 *brought to justice for aiding or abetting paramilitary*  
17 *groups and the names of paramilitary leaders and*  
18 *members who were indicted, arrested and prosecuted.*

19           (3) *A description of the extent to which the Co-*  
20 *lombian Armed Forces cooperate with civilian au-*  
21 *thorities in investigating and prosecuting gross viola-*  
22 *tions of human rights allegedly committed by its per-*  
23 *sonnel, including the number of such personnel being*  
24 *investigated for gross violations of human rights who*  
25 *are suspended from duty.*



1           (4) *A description of the extent to which attacks*  
2 *against human rights defenders, government prosecu-*  
3 *tors and investigators, and officials of the civilian ju-*  
4 *dicial system in Colombia, are being investigated and*  
5 *the alleged perpetrators brought to justice.*

6           (5) *An estimate of the number of Colombian ci-*  
7 *vilians displaced as a result of the “push into south-*  
8 *ern Colombia”, and actions taken to address the so-*  
9 *cial and economic needs of these people.*

10          (6) *A description of actions taken by the United*  
11 *States and the Government of Colombia to promote*  
12 *and support a negotiated settlement of the conflict in*  
13 *Colombia*

14       (c) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

15           (1) *AIDING OR ABETTING.—The term “aiding or*  
16 *abetting” means direct and indirect support to para-*  
17 *military groups, including conspiracy to allow, facili-*  
18 *tate, or promote the activities of paramilitary groups.*

19           (2) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*  
20 *TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional commit-*  
21 *tees” means the Committee on Appropriations and the*  
22 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the*  
23 *Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on*  
24 *International Relations of the House of Representa-*  
25 *tives.*

1           (3) *PARAMILITARY GROUPS.*—The term “para-  
2           military groups” means illegal self-defense groups  
3           and security cooperatives.

4           (4) *ASSISTANCE.*—The term “assistance” means  
5           assistance appropriated under this heading for fiscal  
6           years 2000 and 2001, and provided under the fol-  
7           lowing provisions of law:

8                   (A) *Section 1004 of the National Defense*  
9                   *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public*  
10                   *Law 101–510; relating to counter-drug assist-*  
11                   *ance).*

12                   (B) *Section 1033 of the National Defense*  
13                   *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public*  
14                   *Law 105–85; relating to counter-drug assistance*  
15                   *to Colombia and Peru).*

16                   (C) *Section 23 of the Arms Export Control*  
17                   *Act (Public Law 90–629); relating to credit*  
18                   *sales.*

19                   (D) *Section 481 of the Foreign Assistance*  
20                   *Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–195; relating to*  
21                   *international narcotics control).*

22                   (E) *Section 506 of the Foreign Assistance*  
23                   *Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–195; relating to*  
24                   *emergency drawdown authority).*

1        *SEC. 6102. REGIONAL STRATEGY. (a) REPORT RE-*  
2 *QUIRED.—Not later than 60 days after the date of enact-*  
3 *ment of this Act, the President shall submit to the Com-*  
4 *mittee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appro-*  
5 *priations of the Senate, the Committee on International Re-*  
6 *lations and the Committee on Appropriations of the House*  
7 *of Representatives, a report on the current United States*  
8 *policy and strategy regarding United States counter-*  
9 *narcotics assistance for Colombia and neighboring coun-*  
10 *tries.*

11        *(b) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report required by sub-*  
12 *section (a) shall address the following:*

13            *(1) The key objectives of the United States' coun-*  
14 *ternarcotics strategy in Colombia and neighboring*  
15 *countries and a detailed description of benchmarks by*  
16 *which to measure progress toward those objectives.*

17            *(2) The actions required of the United States to*  
18 *support and achieve these objectives, and a schedule*  
19 *and cost estimates for implementing such actions.*

20            *(3) The role of the United States in the efforts*  
21 *of the Government of Colombia to deal with illegal*  
22 *drug production in Colombia.*

23            *(4) The role of the United States in the efforts*  
24 *of the Government of Colombia to deal with the insur-*  
25 *gency and paramilitary forces in Colombia.*

1           (5) *How the strategy with respect to Colombia*  
2 *relates to and affects the United States' strategy in*  
3 *the neighboring countries.*

4           (6) *How the strategy with respect to Colombia*  
5 *relates to and affects the United States' strategy for*  
6 *fulfilling global counternarcotics goals.*

7           (7) *A strategy and schedule for providing mate-*  
8 *rial, technical, and logistical support to Colombia*  
9 *and neighboring countries in order to defend the rule*  
10 *of law and to more effectively impede the cultivation,*  
11 *production, transit, and sale of illicit narcotics.*

12           (8) *A schedule for making Forward Operating*  
13 *Locations (FOL) fully operational, including cost es-*  
14 *timates and a description of the potential capabilities*  
15 *for each proposed location and an explanation of how*  
16 *the FOL architecture fits into the overall the Strat-*  
17 *egy.*

18       SEC. 6103. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS ON COUNTER  
19 NARCOTICS MEASURES. *It is the sense of Congress that—*

20           (1) *the Government of Colombia should commit*  
21 *itself immediately to the urgent development and ap-*  
22 *plication of naturally occurring and ecologically*  
23 *sound methods for eradicating illicit crops, which*  
24 *could reduce significantly the loss of life in Colombia*  
25 *and the United States;*

1           (2) *the effectiveness of United States counter nar-*  
2 *cotics assistance to Colombia depends on the ability*  
3 *of law enforcement officials of that country having*  
4 *unimpeded access to all areas of the national territory*  
5 *of Colombia for the purposes of carrying out the*  
6 *interdiction of illegal narcotics and the eradication of*  
7 *illicit crops; and*

8           (3) *the governments of countries receiving sup-*  
9 *port under this title should take effective steps to pre-*  
10 *vent the creation of a safe haven for narcotics traf-*  
11 *fickers by ensuring that narcotics traffickers indicted*  
12 *in the United States are promptly arrested, pros-*  
13 *ecuted, and sentenced to the maximum extent of the*  
14 *law and, upon the request of the United States Gov-*  
15 *ernment, extradited to the United States for trial for*  
16 *their egregious offenses against the security and well-*  
17 *being of the people of the United States.*

18       *SEC. 6104. REPORT ON EXTRADITION OF NARCOTICS*  
19 *TRAFFICKERS. (a) Not later than six months after the date*  
20 *of the enactment of this title, and every six months there-*  
21 *after, during the period Plan Colombia resources are made*  
22 *available, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Com-*  
23 *mittee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on the Judici-*  
24 *ary and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate*  
25 *and the Committee on International Relations, the Com-*

1 *mittee on the Judiciary, and the Committee on Appropria-*  
2 *tions of the House of Representatives a report setting*  
3 *forth—*

4           (1) *a list of the persons whose extradition has*  
5 *been requested from any country receiving counter*  
6 *narcotics assistance from the United States, indi-*  
7 *cating those persons who—*

8                   (A) *have been surrendered to the custody of*  
9 *United States authorities;*

10                   (B) *have been detained by the authorities*  
11 *and who are being processed for extradition;*

12                   (C) *have been detained by the authorities*  
13 *and who are not yet being processed for extra-*  
14 *dition; or*

15                   (D) *are at large;*

16           (2) *a determination whether authorities of each*  
17 *country receiving counternarcotics assistance from the*  
18 *United States are making good faith efforts to ensure*  
19 *the prompt extradition of each of the persons sought*  
20 *by United States authorities; and*

21           (3) *an analysis of—*

22                   (A) *any legal obstacles in the laws of each*  
23 *country receiving counternarcotics assistance*  
24 *from the United States regarding prompt extra-*

1           *dition of persons sought by United States au-*  
2           *thorities; and*

3                   *(B) the steps taken by authorities of the*  
4           *United States and the authorities of each coun-*  
5           *try receiving counternarcotics assistance from*  
6           *the United States to overcome such obstacles.*

7           *SEC. 6105. HERBICIDE SAFETY. None of the funds ap-*  
8           *propriated under this title may be used to support the use*  
9           *of any herbicide, unless the Director of the National Center*  
10          *for Environmental Health at the Centers for Disease Con-*  
11          *trol and Prevention determines and reports to the appro-*  
12          *priate congressional committees that such herbicide is safe*  
13          *and nontoxic to human health, and the Administrator of*  
14          *the Environmental Protection Agency determines and re-*  
15          *ports to the appropriate congressional committees that such*  
16          *herbicide does not contaminate ground or surface water.*

17          *SEC. 6106. LIMITATIONS ON SUPPORT FOR PLAN CO-*  
18          *LOMBIA AND ON THE ASSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES*  
19          *PERSONNEL IN COLOMBIA. (a) LIMITATION ON SUPPORT*  
20          *FOR PLAN COLOMBIA.—*

21                   *(1) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-*  
22          *graph (2), none of the funds appropriated or other-*  
23          *wise made available by any Act shall be available for*  
24          *support of Plan Colombia unless and until—*

1           (A) the President submits a report to Con-  
2           gress requesting the availability of such funds;  
3           and

4           (B) Congress enacts a joint resolution ap-  
5           proving the request of the President under sub-  
6           paragraph (A).

7           (2) *EXCEPTIONS.*—The limitation in paragraph  
8           (1) does not apply to—

9           (A) appropriations made by this Act, the  
10           Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2001,  
11           or the Department of Defense Appropriations  
12           Act, 2001, for the purpose of support of Plan Co-  
13           lombia; or

14           (B) the unobligated balances from any other  
15           program used for their originally appropriated  
16           purpose to combat drug production and traf-  
17           ficking, foster peace, increase the rule of law, im-  
18           prove human rights, expand economic develop-  
19           ment, and institute justice reform in the coun-  
20           tries covered by Plan Colombia.

21           (b) *LIMITATION ON ASSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES*  
22           *PERSONNEL IN COLOMBIA.*—

23           (1) *LIMITATION.*—Except as provided in para-  
24           graph (2), none of the funds appropriated or other-  
25           wise made available by this or any other Act (includ-



1        *ing unobligated balances of prior appropriations)*  
2        *may be available for—*

3                *(A) the assignment of any United States*  
4                *military personnel for temporary or permanent*  
5                *duty in Colombia in connection with support of*  
6                *Plan Colombia if that assignment would cause*  
7                *the number of United States military personnel*  
8                *so assigned in Colombia to exceed 500; or*

9                *(B) the employment of any United States*  
10               *individual civilian retained as a contractor in*  
11               *Colombia if that employment would cause the*  
12               *total number of United States individual civil-*  
13               *ian contractors employed in Colombia in sup-*  
14               *port of Plan Colombia who are funded by Fed-*  
15               *eral funds to exceed 300.*

16               *(2) EXCEPTION.—The limitation contained in*  
17               *paragraph (1) shall not apply if—*

18               *(A) the President submits a report to Con-*  
19               *gress requesting that the limitation not apply;*  
20               *and*

21               *(B) Congress enacts a joint resolution ap-*  
22               *proving the request of the President under sub-*  
23               *paragraph (A).*

24               *(c) WAIVER.—The President may waive the limitation*  
25               *in subsection (b)(1) for a single period of up to 90 days*

1 *in the event that the Armed Forces of the United States*  
2 *are involved in hostilities or that imminent involvement by*  
3 *the Armed Forces of the United States in hostilities is clear-*  
4 *ly indicated by the circumstances.*

5 (d) *STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.*—*Nothing in this sec-*  
6 *tion may be construed to affect the authority of the Presi-*  
7 *dent to carry out any emergency evacuation of United*  
8 *States citizens or any search or rescue operation for United*  
9 *States military personnel or other United States citizens.*

10 (e) *REPORT ON SUPPORT FOR PLAN COLOMBIA.*—*Not*  
11 *later than June 1, 2001, and not later than June 1 and*  
12 *December 1 of each of the succeeding four fiscal years, the*  
13 *President shall submit a report to Congress setting forth*  
14 *any costs (including incremental costs incurred by the De-*  
15 *partment of Defense) incurred by any department, agency,*  
16 *or other entity of the Executive branch of Government dur-*  
17 *ing the two previous fiscal quarters in support of Plan Co-*  
18 *lombia. Each such report shall provide an itemization of*  
19 *expenditures by each such department, agency, or entity.*

20 (f) *BIMONTHLY REPORTS.*—*Beginning within 90 days*  
21 *of the date of enactment of this joint resolution, and every*  
22 *60 days thereafter, the President shall submit a report to*  
23 *Congress that shall include the aggregate number, locations,*  
24 *activities, and lengths of assignment for all temporary and*  
25 *permanent United States military personnel and United*

1 *States individual civilians retained as contractors involved*  
2 *in the antinarcotics campaign in Colombia.*

3 (g) *CONGRESSIONAL PRIORITY PROCEDURES.—*

4 (1) *JOINT RESOLUTIONS DEFINED.—*

5 (A) *For purposes of subsection (a)(1)(B),*  
6 *the term “joint resolution” means only a joint*  
7 *resolution introduced not later than 10 days of*  
8 *the date on which the report of the President*  
9 *under subsection (a)(1)(A) is received by Con-*  
10 *gress, the matter after the resolving clause of*  
11 *which is as follows: “That Congress approves the*  
12 *request of the President for additional funds for*  
13 *Plan Colombia contained in the report submitted*  
14 *by the President under section 6106(a)(1) of the*  
15 *2000 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations*  
16 *Act.”.*

17 (B) *For purposes of subsection (b)(2)(B),*  
18 *the term “joint resolution” means only a joint*  
19 *resolution introduced not later than 10 days of*  
20 *the date on which the report of the President*  
21 *under subsection (a)(1)(A) is received by Con-*  
22 *gress, the matter after the resolving clause of*  
23 *which is as follows: “That Congress approves the*  
24 *request of the President for exemption from the*  
25 *limitation applicable to the assignment of per-*

1            *sonnel in Colombia contained in the report sub-*  
2            *mitted by the President under section*  
3            *6106(b)(2)(B) of the 2000 Emergency Supple-*  
4            *mental Appropriations Act.”.*

5            (2) *PROCEDURES.*—*Except as provided in sub-*  
6            *paragraph (B), a joint resolution described in para-*  
7            *graph (1)(A) or (1)(B) shall be considered in a House*  
8            *of Congress in accordance with the procedures appli-*  
9            *cable to joint resolutions under paragraphs (3)*  
10           *through (8) of section 8066(c) of the Department of*  
11           *Defense Appropriations Act, 1985 (as contained in*  
12           *Public Law 98–473; 98 Stat. 1936).*

13           (h) *PLAN COLOMBIA DEFINED.*—*In this section, the*  
14           *term “Plan Colombia” means the plan of the Government*  
15           *of Colombia instituted by the administration of President*  
16           *Pastrana to combat drug production and trafficking, foster*  
17           *peace, increase the rule of law, improve human rights, ex-*  
18           *pand economic development, and institute justice reform.*

19           (i) *NATIONAL SECURITY EXEMPTION.*—*The limitation*  
20           *contained in subsection (b)(1) shall not apply with respect*  
21           *to any activity subject to reporting under title V of the Na-*  
22           *tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.).*

23           *SEC. 6107. DECLARATION OF SUPPORT. (a) CERTIFI-*  
24           *CATION REQUIRED.*—*Assistance may be made available for*  
25           *Colombia in fiscal years 2000 and 2001 only if the Sec-*

1 *retary of State certifies to the appropriate congressional*  
2 *committees, before the initial obligation of such assistance*  
3 *in each such fiscal year, that the United States Government*  
4 *publicly supports the military and political efforts of the*  
5 *Government of Colombia, consistent with human rights con-*  
6 *ditions in section 6101, necessary to effectively resolve the*  
7 *conflicts with the guerrillas and paramilitaries that threat-*  
8 *en the territorial integrity, economic prosperity, and rule*  
9 *of law in Colombia.*

10 *(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

11 *(1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.—*

12 *The term “appropriate committees of Congress”*  
13 *means the following:*

14 *(A) The Committees on Appropriations and*  
15 *Foreign Relations of the Senate.*

16 *(B) The Committees on Appropriations and*  
17 *International Relations of the House of Rep-*  
18 *resentatives.*

19 *(2) ASSISTANCE.—The term “assistance” means*  
20 *assistance appropriated under this heading for fiscal*  
21 *years 2000 and 2001, and provided under the fol-*  
22 *lowing provisions of law:*

23 *(A) Section 1004 of the National Defense*  
24 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public*

1           *Law 101–510; relating to counter-drug assist-*  
2           *ance).*

3           *(B) Section 1033 of the National Defense*  
4           *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public*  
5           *Law 105–85; relating to counter-drug assistance*  
6           *to Colombia and Peru).*

7           *(C) Section 23 of the Arms Export Control*  
8           *Act (Public Law 90–629; relating to credit*  
9           *sales).*

10           *(D) Section 481 of the Foreign Assistance*  
11           *Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–195; relating to*  
12           *international narcotics control).*

13           *(E) Section 506 of the Foreign Assistance*  
14           *Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–195; relating to*  
15           *emergency drawdown authority).*

16        *SEC. 6108. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON UNITED*  
17        *STATES CITIZENS HELD HOSTAGE IN COLOMBIA. (a) The*  
18        *Senate finds that—*

19           *(1) illegal paramilitary groups in Colombia pose*  
20           *a serious obstacle to United States and Colombian*  
21           *counter-narcotics efforts;*

22           *(2) abduction of innocent civilians is often used*  
23           *by such groups to gain influence and recognition;*

24           *(3) three United States citizens, David Mankins,*  
25           *Mark Rich, and Rick Tenenoff, who were engaged in*

1        *humanitarian and religious work were abducted by*  
2        *one such group and have been held hostage in Colom-*  
3        *bia since January 31, 1993;*

4            *(4) these 3 men have the distinction of being the*  
5        *longest-held American hostages;*

6            *(5) their kidnapers are believed to be members of*  
7        *the Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias de Colombia*  
8        *(FARC) narco-guerrilla organization in Colombia;*

9            *(6) the families of these American citizens have*  
10       *not had any word about their safety or welfare for 7*  
11       *years; and*

12           *(7) such acts against humanitarian workers are*  
13       *acts of cowardice and are against basic human dig-*  
14       *nity and are perpetrated by criminals and thus not*  
15       *deserving any form of recognition.*

16        *(b) The Senate—*

17           *(1) in the strongest possible terms condemns the*  
18       *kidnaping of these men;*

19           *(2) appeals to all freedom loving nations to con-*  
20       *demn these actions;*

21           *(3) urges members of the European Community*  
22       *to assist in the safe return of these men by including*  
23       *in any dialogue with FARC the objective of the re-*  
24       *lease of all American hostages;*

1           (4) *appeals to the United Nations Commission*  
2           *on Human Rights to condemn the kidnaping and to*  
3           *pressure the FARC into resolving this situation; and*

4           (5) *calls upon the President to raise the kid-*  
5           *naping of these Americans to all relevant foreign gov-*  
6           *ernments and to express his desire to see this tragic*  
7           *situation resolved.*

8           *SEC. 6109. SUPPORT FOR THE DEFENSE CLASSIFIED*  
9           *ACTIVITIES. In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in*  
10          *this Act, \$8,500,000 is hereby appropriated to the Depart-*  
11          *ment of Defense under the heading, "Military Construction,*  
12          *Defense-Wide" for classified activities related to, and for the*  
13          *conduct of a utility and feasibility study referenced under*  
14          *the heading of "Management of MASINT" in Senate Report*  
15          *106-279 to accompany S. 2507, to remain available until*  
16          *expended: Provided, That the entire amount is designated*  
17          *by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to*  
18          *section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emer-*  
19          *gency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided*  
20          *further, That the entire amount provided shall be available*  
21          *only to the extent an official budget request for \$8,500,000,*  
22          *that includes designation of the entire amount of the request*  
23          *as an emergency requirement as defined in the Balanced*  
24          *Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as*  
25          *amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.*



## CHAPTER 2

## BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

## AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for “International Disaster Assistance”, \$35,000,000 for Mozambique and Southern Africa, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the entire amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided further, That the amount provided shall be available only to the extent that an official budget request that includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 as amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

## INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

## FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

The value of articles and services authorized for Southern Africa as of March 2, 2000, to be drawn down by the President under the authority of section 506(a)(2) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, shall not be counted against the ceiling limitation of that section.

1        *Under the authority of section 506(d) of the Foreign*  
2 *Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, up to \$37,600,000 is*  
3 *appropriated to the Department of Defense as reimburse-*  
4 *ment for drawdowns for southern Africa pursuant to section*  
5 *506(a)(2) of such Act authorized as of March 2, 2000: Pro-*  
6 *vided, That the entire amount is designated by the Congress*  
7 *as an emergency requirement pursuant to section*  
8 *251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-*  
9 *icit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided further,*  
10 *That the amount provided shall be available only to the ex-*  
11 *tent that an official budget request that includes designation*  
12 *of the entire amount as an emergency requirement pursuant*  
13 *to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emer-*  
14 *gency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is trans-*  
15 *mitted by the President to the Congress.*

16                                    *DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*

17                                    *DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION*

18                                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

19        *For an additional amount for “Salaries and Ex-*  
20 *penses,” \$17,850,000 to be made available until expended.*

21        *METHAMPHETAMINE PRODUCTION AND TRAFFICKING*

22        *For initiatives to combat methamphetamine produc-*  
23 *tion and trafficking, \$40,000,000 to be made available until*  
24 *expended: Provided, That the entire amount is designated*  
25 *by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to*

1 *section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emer-*  
2 *gency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided*  
3 *further, That the amount provided shall be available only*  
4 *to the extent that an official budget request that includes*  
5 *designation of the entire amount as an emergency require-*  
6 *ment pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced*  
7 *Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as*  
8 *amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.*

9 *OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS*

10 *STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE*

11 *(RESCISSION)*

12 *Of the unobligated balances available under this head-*  
13 *ing for the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program,*  
14 *\$7,850,000 are rescinded.*

15 *This Act may be cited as the “Foreign Operations, Ex-*  
16 *port Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,*  
17 *2001”.*

Passed the House of Representatives July 13, 2000.

Attest: JEFF TRANDAHL,  
Clerk.

Attest: GARY SISCO,  
Secretary.